REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

NORTHWEST

PROVINCIAL GAZETTE

ALLOCATION FOR SCHOOLS, HOSPITALS & MUNICIPALITIES NOT INCLUDED IN THE DIVISION OF REVENUE BILL, (BILL 04 OF 2017)

"WE DELIVERED SOCIAL SERVICES "

OFFICIAL NOTICE

NORTH WEST PROVINCIAL
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

EXTRA ORDINARY GAZETTE

ALLOCATION, OTHER THAN AN ALLOCATION NOT INCLUDED IN ANY SCHEDULE OF THE DIVISION OF REVENUE BILL (DoRB) 04 OF 2017

Notice is hereby given that the Accounting Officers of the Department of Education & Sport Development; Culture, Arts & Traditional Affairs and Health intend to make allocations as per attached Schedule, in terms of Section 30.(1) and 30.(2)(a) of the DoRB 02 of 2017; to schools and hospitals. In terms of the Bill any transfer to municipalities must be published in the provincial gazette before any transfer can be made.

Contents

Allocations to Section 21	04 – 39
Allocations for National School Nutrition Programme	40 – 67
Allocations to Early Childhood Development (Grade R)	68 – 93
Allocations to Public Special School Education	94 – 95
Allocations to Farm Schools	96 – 98
Allocations to Independent Schools	99 – 100
Allocations to Municipalities (Community Libraries)	101 – 103
Allocations to Hospitals	104 – 120

Transfers to Learning Institutions – Section 21 Schools	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Purpose	• Public Ordinary Schools To provide quality education to Grade 1 – Grade 12 learners in accordance with the South African Schools Act
Outcome Statements	Improving the quality of teaching and learning
Outputs	• Placing all schools in relevant poverty ranking • Operational budget for day to day running of schools expenditure
Conditions	Public ordinary schools must comply with the South African Schools Act
Allocation criteria	• No fee schools (Quintile 1 – 3) R 1 243 • Fee paying schools quintile 4 R 623 • Fee paying schools quintile 5 R 215 • 50% of the allocation is retained for LTSM related expenditure
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	Incorporated in an Equitable share
Past Performance	All schools were transferred their allocation for 2016/17
Project Life	The service is of continuous nature and has no definite life span
MTEF allocation (R'000)	S21- 2017/18: R470 901; 2018/19: R 501 867; 2019/20: R 534 368 Maths, Science and Technology - 2017/18: R 11 269; 2018/19: R 11 269; 2019/20: R 11 923
Payment schedule	Semester basis Maths, Science and Technology - Annually
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Half yearly transfer (April & September) • Institutional support by officials of the department.

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	ABANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104024	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	5	1330	1 243	776	783	783	827	875	925
02	AGONKITSE	BOJANALA	600100015	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	408	1 243	248	248	248	254	268	284
03	B.F. MORAKE	BOJANALA	600100110	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	633	1 243	381	380	380	393	416	440
04	B.K.GUMA	BOJANALA	600105129	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	798	1 243	450	448	448	496	525	555
05	BAKGOFA	BOJANALA	600100061	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	581	1 243	344	338	338	361	382	404
06	BAKUBUNG	BOJANALA	600100063	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	637	1 243	363	356	356	396	419	443
07	BAKUBUNG INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100064	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	64	1 243	51	46	46	40	42	45
08	BALESENG	BOJANALA	600100067	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	229	1 243	136	133	133	142	151	159
09	BANA PELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600104103	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	39	7	1535	1 243	861	860	860	954	1 009	1 068
10	BAPHALANE	BOJANALA	600100075	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	496	1 243	291	289	289	308	326	345
11	BAPO	BOJANALA	600100077	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	358	1 243	240	239	239	222	235	249
12	BARELWANEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100082	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	5	1032	1 243	587	593	593	641	679	718
13	BASADI	BOJANALA	600100084	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	103	1 243	62	61	61	64	68	72
14	BATLHALERWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100093	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	567	1 243	350	342	342	352	373	395
15	BERSEBA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100106	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	315	1 243	183	183	183	196	207	219
16	BETHANIE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100108	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	387	1 243	213	214	214	241	255	269
17	BOBUANTSWA	BOJANALA	600100122	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	362	1 243	208	207	207	225	238	252
18	BOGOSI	BOJANALA	600100133	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	588	1 243	346	339	339	365	387	409
19	BOIKAGONG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105074	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	5	1044	1 243	538	552	552	649	687	726
20	BOITEMOGELO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100150	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	739	1 243	434	434	434	459	486	514
21	BOJATING PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100165	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	451	1 243	282	275	275	280	297	314
22	BOLLANTLOKWE	BOJANALA	600100172	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	3	19	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
23	BONWAKGOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100182	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	14	1000	1 243	580	579	579	622	658	696
24	BORITE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600104039	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	478	1 243	266	266	266	297	314	333
25	BOSABOSELE	BOJANALA	600100197	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	5	1344	1 243	816	807	807	835	884	935
26	BOSHOEK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100800	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	31	12	931	623	283	282	282	290	307	324
27	BOTHIBELLO	BOJANALA	600100209	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	35	2	1226	1 243	724	723	723	762	806	853
28	BOTMAN PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100212	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	58	1 243	39	39	39	36	38	40
29	CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105349	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	20	3	984	623	267	265	265	307	324	343
30	CHANENG	BOJANALA	600100234	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	6	495	1 243	284	289	289	308	326	344
31	CHARLES MAMOGALE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100235	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	252	1 243	152	152	152	157	166	175
32	DE HY PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100260	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	108	1 243	69	70	70	67	71	75
33	DE KROON	BOJANALA	600100802	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	-	180	623	61	60	60	56	59	63
34	DIKELEDI MAKAPAN	BOJANALA	600100286	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	175	1 243	107	107	107	109	115	122
35	DIKGORWANENG	BOJANALA	600100277	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	590	1 243	328	330	330	367	388	411
36	DIKWEIPI	BOJANALA	600100285	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	5	438	1 243	236	232	232	272	288	305
37	DIMAPO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100288	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	514	1 243	302	302	302	319	338	358
38	DINKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100294	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	590	1 243	327	329	329	367	388	411
39	DIPETLELWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100298	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	256	1 243	155	153	153	159	168	178
40	DIRANG	BOJANALA	600100304	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	4	453	1 243	261	261	261	282	298	315
41	DISIGWANE	BOJANALA	600100308	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	4	48	1 243	31	31	31	30	32	33
42	DITHOTENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100313	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	102	1 243	58	58	58	63	67	71
43	DOOKA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100319	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	2	834	1 243	468	473	473	518	548	580
44	EDWARD PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100349	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	462	1 243	282	282	282	287	304	321
45	EJM MAHLABE	BOJANALA	600100341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	556	1 243	332	331	331	346	366	387
46	ENNIS THABONG	BOJANALA	600100357	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	542	1 243	293	295	295	337	356	377
47	FAPHA	BOJANALA	600100365	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	1065	1 243	636	634	634	662	700	741
48	GILBERT MOTSEPE	BOJANALA	600100437	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	45	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
49	GLENWOODS	BOJANALA	600100442	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	313	1 243	157	159	159	195	206	218
50	GOAKGANYA	BOJANALA	600100443	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	320	1 243	162	163	163	199	210	223

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
51	HOLY FAMILY PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105350	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	15	9	607	623	184	183	183	189	200	212
52	INKONJANE	BOJANALA	600100544	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	419	1 243	242	235	235	260	276	292
53	ISAAC MOKOENA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100554	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	6	683	1 243	388	384	384	424	449	475
54	ISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101543	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	415	1 243	253	255	255	258	273	289
55	ITUMELENG	BOJANALA	600100581	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	850	1 243	478	479	479	528	559	591
56	J.D.MOSIAH	BOJANALA	600100588	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	910	1 243	516	510	510	566	598	633
57	KALKBANK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100616	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	75	1 243	45	45	45	47	49	52
58	KANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100625	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	4	701	1 243	402	399	399	436	461	488
59	KARLIEN	BOJANALA	600100630	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	5	802	1 243	431	429	429	498	527	558
60	KATAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100632	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	689	1 243	405	405	405	428	453	479
61	KAU PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100636	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	635	1 243	367	369	369	395	418	442
62	KEITUMETSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100650	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	810	1 243	488	487	487	503	533	564
63	KEORAPETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100662	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	66	1 243	39	40	40	41	43	46
64	KGABALATSANE	BOJANALA	600100667	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	866	1 243	467	466	466	538	570	603
65	KGALE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100672	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	5	430	1 243	267	266	266	267	283	299
66	KGOLANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100683	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	99	1 243	55	54	54	62	65	69
67	KHAYAKHULU PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100704	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	111	1 243	70	69	69	69	73	77
68	KHIBITSWANE	BOJANALA	600100709	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	152	1 243	92	92	92	94	100	106
69	KHOTHALO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100710	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	781	1 243	455	445	445	485	514	543
70	KHUBAMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100711	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	509	1 243	287	288	288	316	335	354
71	KLEINFONTEIN	BOJANALA	600100728	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	63	1 243	39	36	36	39	41	44
72	KLIPVOOR PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100742	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	-	21	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
73	KLOOF VIEW PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105076	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	51	17	1266	623	386	387	387	394	417	441
74	KLOOFWATERS	BOJANALA	600100743	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	186	1 243	101	96	96	116	122	129
75	KOMANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100753	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	763	1 243	415	413	413	474	502	531
76	KOSEA MOEKA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100766	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	7	984	1 243	557	552	552	612	647	685
77	KROONDAL INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100771	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	644	1 243	403	396	396	400	424	448
78	KUTLWANO	BOJANALA	600100782	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	1481	1 243	783	786	786	920	974	1 030
79	KWA- MOCHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100787	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	888	1 243	563	550	550	552	584	618
80	KWANYAPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100702	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	36	7	1101	1 243	653	653	653	684	724	766
81	L.D.MATSHEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100818	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	9	1064	1 243	610	604	604	661	700	740
82	LAERSKOOL BRITS	BOJANALA	600100801	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	37	18	852	623	269	268	268	265	281	297
83	LAERSKOOL DAVID BRINK	BOJANALA	600100257	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	36	21	903	623	274	273	273	281	297	315
84	LAERSKOOL ELANDSKRAAL	BOJANALA	600100351	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	12	542	623	165	161	161	169	179	189
85	LAERSKOOL GENERAAL HENDRIK SCHOEMAN	BOJANALA	600100803	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	45	11	811	215	95	94	94	87	92	98
86	LAERSKOOL OLIENPARK	BOJANALA	600100804	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	31	14	685	623	196	195	195	213	226	239
87	LAERSKOOL PANSDRIF	BOJANALA	600100806	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	15	727	623	219	215	215	226	239	253
88	LAERSKOOL PROTEAPARK	BOJANALA	600100807	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	46	-	1209	623	363	363	363	377	398	421
89	LAERSKOOL RUSTENBURG	BOJANALA	600101865	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	66	40	1347	623	414	412	412	420	444	469
90	LAERSKOOL RUSTENBURG-NOORD	BOJANALA	600100798	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	48	18	1345	623	390	391	391	419	443	469
91	LAERSKOOL SANDDRIFT	BOJANALA	600100809	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	6	149	623	42	42	42	46	49	52
92	LAERSKOOL SKEERPOORT	BOJANALA	600102004	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	262	1 243	141	132	132	163	172	182
93	LAERSKOOL SONOP	BOJANALA	600100811	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	7	623	623	169	171	171	194	205	217
94	LAERSKOOL VOORWAARTS	BOJANALA	600100813	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	11	7	288	623	80	80	80	90	95	100
95	LEEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100827	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	425	1 243	242	239	239	264	279	296
96	LEFARAGATLHE	BOJANALA	600100835	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	760	1 243	433	466	466	472	500	529
97	LEHABE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100839	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	6	380	1 243	234	232	232	236	250	264
98	LEKGATLE II	BOJANALA	600100846	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	288	1 243	157	158	158	179	189	200
99	LEKGOLO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100847	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	61	1 243	27	28	28	38	40	42
100	LEKWAKWA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100852	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	6	829	1 243	482	481	481	515	545	577

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
101	LENTHENG MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100861	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	145	1 243	139	139	139	90	95	101
102	LEOKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100863	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	7	916	1 243	520	518	518	569	602	637
103	LEPONO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100865	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	318	1 243	192	192	192	198	209	221
104	LERUTLHWARE	BOJANALA	600102203	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	949	1 243	561	560	560	590	624	660
105	LESEDI LE LEGOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100874	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	367	1 243	188	191	191	228	241	255
106	LESETLHENG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100878	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	296	1 243	169	169	169	184	195	206
107	LETHABONG	BOJANALA	600100886	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	269	1 243	159	159	159	167	177	187
108	LETLOPI MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100894	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	120	1 243	63	62	62	75	79	83
109	LETSIBOGO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100880	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	4	1538	1 243	865	860	860	956	1 011	1 070
110	LORATO	BOJANALA	600100925	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	-	1042	1 243	592	593	593	648	685	725
111	LOSPERSFONTEIN PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100931	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	3	23	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
112	LOT PHALATSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104246	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	788	1 243	470	444	444	490	518	548
113	LUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100949	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	724	1 243	411	412	412	450	476	504
114	MABESKRAAL	BOJANALA	600100957	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	509	1 243	282	283	283	316	335	354
115	MABITSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100959	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	9	194	1 243	92	90	90	121	128	135
116	MACHAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100966	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	843	1 243	483	483	483	524	554	587
117	MADIBA UTLWA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104250	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	753	1 243	449	447	447	468	495	524
118	MADIDI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100974	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	507	1 243	274	274	274	315	333	353
119	MADIMA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100975	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	812	1 243	489	482	482	505	534	565
120	MADINYANE P.	BOJANALA	600105293	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	187	1 243	128	131	131	116	123	130
121	MADUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100981	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	3	1075	1 243	604	608	608	668	707	748
122	MAFALE	BOJANALA	600100983	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	401	1 243	244	235	235	249	264	279
123	MAGONG PRIMARY SCHOOL.	BOJANALA	600100994	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	209	1 243	113	112	112	130	137	145
124	MAHOBOTLE	BOJANALA	600101303	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	2	825	1 243	493	488	488	513	543	574
125	MAIMANE	BOJANALA	600101009	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	89	1 243	49	46	46	55	59	62
126	MAJAKANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101013	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	4	1520	1 243	853	863	863	945	1 000	1 058
127	MAKAPANSTAD PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101020	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	217	1 243	139	138	138	135	143	151
128	MAKEKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101021	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	738	1 243	444	435	435	459	485	513
129	MAKGABETLOANE	BOJANALA	600101022	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	171	1 243	113	107	107	106	112	119
130	MAKGATLHANONG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101023	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	520	1 243	308	301	301	323	342	362
131	MAKGOPHANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101031	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	513	1 243	293	294	294	319	337	357
132	MAKGOPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101032	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	321	1 243	177	177	177	200	211	223
133	MAKOSHONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101039	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	122	1 243	68	68	68	76	80	85
134	MAKWELENG	BOJANALA	600101042	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	242	1 243	129	130	130	150	159	168
135	MALEDU-MOLEPE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600105362	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	1	542	1 243	281	287	287	337	356	377
136	MAMODIMAKWANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101058	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	244	1 243	150	149	149	152	160	170
137	MAMOGALE SEGALE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101059	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	159	1 243	97	96	96	99	105	111
138	MANTSERRE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101077	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	238	1 243	135	135	135	148	157	166
139	MANTSHO	BOJANALA	600101078	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	46	1 243	35	34	34	29	30	32
140	MAOLOGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101081	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	148	1 243	82	82	82	92	97	103
141	MAPAPUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101083	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	79	1 243	44	44	44	49	52	55
142	MARANG	BOJANALA	600101095	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	615	1 243	332	325	325	382	404	428
143	MARAPO-A-THUTLWA	BOJANALA	600101097	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	260	1 243	161	160	160	162	171	181
144	MARETLWANA	BOJANALA	600101106	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	105	1 243	60	60	60	65	69	73
145	MARIKANA	BOJANALA	600101110	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	6	1085	1 243	553	552	552	674	714	755
146	MARUATONA	BOJANALA	600101117	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	698	1 243	360	404	404	434	459	486
147	MASHILO-MATSHO	BOJANALA	600101129	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	309	1 243	174	174	174	192	203	215
148	MATHIBESTAD	BOJANALA	600101141	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	492	1 243	278	281	281	306	324	342
149	MATHOPESTAD	BOJANALA	600101142	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	205	1 243	124	124	124	127	135	143
150	MATLAMETLO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101149	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	188	1 243	105	106	106	117	124	131

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
151	MATLHWARE	BOJANALA	600101157	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	436	1 243	246	245	245	271	287	303
152	MAUD-ZIBI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101173	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	32	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
153	MAUMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101174	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	342	1 243	194	194	194	213	225	238
154	MELOTONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101183	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	205	1 243	132	127	127	127	135	143
155	MERITING MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101190	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	761	1 243	390	197	197	473	500	529
156	MERITING PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105360	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	390	390	390	-	-	-
157	MFIDIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101197	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	653	1 243	361	363	363	406	429	454
158	MMAKAU MOEMISE	BOJANALA	600101211	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	578	1 243	352	351	351	359	380	402
159	MMAKUBA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101214	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	359	1 243	213	213	213	223	236	250
160	MMAMAGALIESKRAAL INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101054	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	124	1 243	110	106	106	77	82	86
161	MMAMARUMO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101216	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	695	1 243	423	417	417	432	457	484
162	MMAMITLWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101219	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	685	1 243	360	356	356	426	450	477
163	MMAMMUDU	BOJANALA	600101220	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	162	1 243	114	113	113	101	107	113
164	MMAMONWANA	BOJANALA	600101223	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	556	1 243	302	305	305	346	366	387
165	MMANJAAKGORA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101227	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	56	1 243	38	37	37	35	37	39
166	MMASEMPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101231	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	510	1 243	285	285	285	317	335	355
167	MMATLHAME PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101233	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	455	1 243	263	265	265	283	299	317
168	MMATLHWAELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101235	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	27	27	27	-	-	-
169	MMATOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101236	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	472	1 243	265	263	263	293	310	328
170	MMATSHEKO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101237	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	594	1 243	330	333	333	369	391	413
171	MODIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101256	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	5	354	1 243	188	188	188	220	233	246
172	MODIMOKWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101258	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	752	1 243	427	426	426	467	495	523
173	MODIMONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101260	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	-	383	1 243	205	204	204	238	252	266
174	MODISAKWANO	BOJANALA	600101265	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	53	1 243	33	34	34	33	35	37
175	MODUBYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101271	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	133	1 243	71	70	70	83	87	93
176	MODULE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101272	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	6	327	1 243	184	184	184	203	215	228
177	MOEMISE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101177	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	170	1 243	108	108	108	106	112	118
178	MOETLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101279	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	261	1 243	157	157	157	162	172	182
179	MOGOBE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101288	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	58	1 243	33	33	33	36	38	40
180	MOGODITSHANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101290	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	81	1 243	54	54	54	50	53	56
181	MOGOGELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101291	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	389	1 243	228	230	230	242	256	271
182	MOGONO	BOJANALA	600101296	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	356	1 243	198	198	198	221	234	248
183	MOGOTLHWANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101299	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	299	1 243	161	162	162	186	197	208
184	MOHAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101301	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	5	503	1 243	300	298	298	313	331	350
185	MOILETSOANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101305	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	326	1 243	188	185	185	203	214	227
186	MOKGALWANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101316	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	388	1 243	218	217	217	241	255	270
187	MOKGOBOLA -SETSHEDI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105296	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	128	1 243	72	73	73	80	84	89
188	MOKHINE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101326	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	1035	1 243	526	531	531	643	681	720
189	MOLELWANE	BOJANALA	600101341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	160	1 243	88	87	87	99	105	111
190	MOLELWANENG	BOJANALA	600101342	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	6	714	1 243	481	477	477	444	470	497
191	MOLORWE	BOJANALA	600101349	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	57	1 243	32	31	31	35	37	40
192	MOLOTLEGI	BOJANALA	600101350	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	419	1 243	181	182	182	260	276	292
193	MOLOTLEGI MALEBYE	BOJANALA	600101351	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	208	1 243	115	115	115	129	137	145
194	MOLOTSI	BOJANALA	600101352	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	393	1 243	228	228	228	244	258	273
195	MONAKATO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101309	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	540	1 243	289	290	290	336	355	376
196	MONATO	BOJANALA	600101355	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	271	1 243	150	149	149	168	178	189
197	MONONONO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101361	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	311	1 243	174	167	167	193	205	216
198	MONTSAMAISA	BOJANALA	600101363	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	527	1 243	315	315	315	328	347	367
199	MONTSANA	BOJANALA	600101364	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	26	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
200	MOOKANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101370	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	28	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
201	MOREKOLODI	BOJANALA	600101377	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	644	1 243	369	370	370	400	424	448
202	MOREMOGOLO	BOJANALA	600101378	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	7	844	1 243	437	435	435	525	555	587
203	MOROGONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101383	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	157	1 243	125	116	116	98	103	109
204	MOROKWA-DITLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101384	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	250	1 243	154	152	152	155	164	174
205	MORONGWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101386	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	449	1 243	259	257	257	279	295	312
206	MOSETLHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101398	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	280	1 243	160	162	162	174	184	195
207	MOTHLE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101421	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	758	1 243	419	423	423	471	498	527
208	MOTJILE MIDDLE SCOOL	BOJANALA	600101425	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	208	1 243	117	115	115	129	137	145
209	MOTLADI KGOADIGOADI	BOJANALA	600101426	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	541	1 243	262	316	316	336	356	376
210	MOTLHABE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101429	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	330	1 243	184	186	186	205	217	230
211	MOTLHAJOE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101430	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	193	1 243	117	117	117	120	127	134
212	MOTLHAKE	BOJANALA	600104066	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	481	1 243	267	269	269	299	316	335
213	MOTLHANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101433	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	537	1 243	314	310	310	334	353	374
214	MOTSHABAESI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101444	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	221	1 243	125	123	123	137	145	154
215	MOTSISI	BOJANALA	600101452	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	181	1 243	101	100	100	112	119	126
216	MOTSITLE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101454	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	157	1 243	92	92	92	98	103	109
217	MPEREBERE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101464	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	664	1 243	387	371	371	413	437	462
218	MPHE BATHO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101466	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	6	551	1 243	323	325	325	342	362	383
219	MPHUPHUTHE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101474	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	389	1 243	240	236	236	242	256	271
220	MPYATILO	BOJANALA	600101478	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	215	1 243	119	120	120	134	141	150
221	NALEDI-YA-MASA	BOJANALA	600101484	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	141	1 243	85	82	82	88	93	98
222	NGOBI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101499	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	231	1 243	141	139	139	144	152	161
223	NKOGOLWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101512	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	6	14	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
224	NKUKIME	BOJANALA	600101513	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	599	1 243	327	321	321	372	394	417
225	NKUKISE	BOJANALA	600101514	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	683	1 243	395	399	399	424	449	475
226	NKUTLWENG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101516	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	44	1 243	28	28	28	29	31	32
227	NOKA YA LORATO	BOJANALA	600101517	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	4	892	1 243	498	495	495	554	587	621
228	NONCEBA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101518	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	123	1 243	74	73	73	76	81	86
229	NTHEBE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101531	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	401	1 243	232	230	230	249	264	279
230	NYAKALE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101546	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	91	1 243	57	56	56	57	60	63
231	NYORWE	BOJANALA	600101548	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	239	1 243	128	128	128	149	157	166
232	ODI	BOJANALA	600101555	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	10	1561	1 243	906	876	876	970	1 027	1 086
233	OFENTSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101557	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	527	1 243	290	290	290	328	347	367
234	OKOMELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101559	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	607	1 243	318	318	318	377	399	422
235	OSALETSENG	BOJANALA	600104038	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	661	1 243	374	375	375	411	435	460
236	OSKRAAL	BOJANALA	600101584	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	331	1 243	188	188	188	206	218	230
237	PAARDEKRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101592	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	50	8	1655	1 243	975	962	962	1 029	1 088	1 152
238	PHADI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101615	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	172	1 243	107	105	105	107	113	120
239	PHOLOKGOLO	BOJANALA	600101644	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	166	1 243	105	104	104	103	109	115
240	PHOTSANENG	BOJANALA	600101647	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	477	1 243	283	281	281	296	314	332
241	PHUTHA	BOJANALA	600101648	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	827	1 243	467	463	463	514	544	575
242	PHUTHANANG	BOJANALA	600101649	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	738	1 243	451	449	449	459	485	513
243	PLATINUM	BOJANALA	600101659	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	302	1 243	171	172	172	188	199	210
244	POLONIA	BOJANALA	600101665	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	11	579	1 243	318	318	318	360	381	403
245	POTLAKANG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101677	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	27	27	27	-	-	-
246	RACHELE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101700	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	6	60	1 243	41	40	40	37	39	42
247	RAMAIFALA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101719	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	252	1 243	149	151	151	157	166	175
248	RAMALEBYA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101721	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	34	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
249	RAMASHITA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101723	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	230	1 243	130	129	129	143	151	160
250	RAMATLA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101724	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	297	1 243	171	173	173	185	195	207

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
251	RAMOKOKA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101733	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	417	1 243	231	232	232	259	274	290
252	RAMONOTWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101737	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	29	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
253	RAMOSHIEPRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101740	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	375	1 243	205	205	205	233	247	261
254	RAMOTSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101741	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	502	1 243	306	300	300	312	330	349
255	RAMPA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101744	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	579	1 243	300	302	302	360	381	403
256	RANKAE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101746	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	272	1 243	155	154	154	169	179	189
257	RANKELENYANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101747	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	427	1 243	224	223	223	265	281	297
258	RANTEBENG	BOJANALA	600101750	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	360	1 243	211	210	210	224	237	250
259	RANTLAKA	BOJANALA	600101751	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	180	1 243	108	109	109	112	118	125
260	RANTSOU PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101752	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	22	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
261	RASIMONE	BOJANALA	600101759	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	-	392	1 243	221	222	222	244	258	273
262	RATHEO INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101762	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	618	1 243	358	350	350	384	406	430
263	REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101774	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	-	53	1 243	35	36	36	33	35	37
264	RE-E-LWELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101201	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	122	1 243	76	76	76	76	80	85
265	REFENTSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101796	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	8	931	1 243	527	521	521	579	612	648
266	RELEBOGILE	BOJANALA	600105126	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	631	1 243	368	368	368	392	415	439
267	RELEBOGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101824	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	309	1 243	178	179	179	192	203	215
268	RESEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101834	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	241	1 243	136	133	133	150	158	168
269	RETIEF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101841	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	362	1 243	225	212	212	225	238	252
270	RETLAKGONA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101842	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	7	1571	1 243	886	889	889	976	1 033	1 093
271	RETLHATLOSITSWE MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101844	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	79	1 243	48	50	50	49	52	55
272	REUBEN MONARENG	BOJANALA	600101847	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	7	727	1 243	400	397	397	452	478	506
273	ROOIKOPPIES	BOJANALA	600101855	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	57	1 243	35	35	35	35	37	40
274	RUSKRAAL	BOJANALA	600101863	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	1202	1 243	701	701	701	747	790	836
275	RUTANANG PRIMARY ENRICHMENT CENTRE	BOJANALA	600101868	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	7	914	623	270	270	270	285	301	318
276	S.G. NTUANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101988	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	5	193	1 243	111	112	112	120	127	134
277	S.J RAMUTLOA INTERMEADIATE	BOJANALA	600101869	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	100	1 243	69	66	66	62	66	70
278	SANDRIFT	BOJANALA	600101881	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	102	1 243	61	61	61	63	67	71
279	SARON	BOJANALA	600101886	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	546	1 243	331	331	331	339	359	380
280	SEBELE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101895	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	130	1 243	77	75	75	81	85	90
281	SEBOANENG	BOJANALA	600101897	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	105	1 243	67	65	65	65	69	73
282	SEDUMEDI	BOJANALA	600101904	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	248	1 243	149	149	149	154	163	173
283	SEDUPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101905	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	294	1 243	184	175	175	183	193	205
284	SEFIKILE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101912	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	627	1 243	370	370	370	390	412	436
285	SEGAKWANA	BOJANALA	600101917	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	304	1 243	159	159	159	189	200	212
286	SEGWAELANE	BOJANALA	600101921	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	506	1 243	298	297	297	314	333	352
287	SEGWETLHANE	BOJANALA	600101923	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	801	1 243	452	451	451	498	527	557
288	SEHIBIDU	BOJANALA	600101924	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	627	1 243	357	349	349	390	412	436
289	SEKGOPI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101934	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	412	1 243	238	237	237	256	271	287
290	SEKWATI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101943	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	590	1 243	317	319	319	367	388	411
291	SELAMODI COM	BOJANALA	600101944	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	864	1 243	497	489	489	537	568	601
292	SENGANA	BOJANALA	600101956	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	266	1 243	162	161	161	165	175	185
293	SENTENG	BOJANALA	600101959	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	305	1 243	195	194	194	190	201	212
294	SEOLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101965	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	37	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
295	SEROOPHATA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600104033	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	35	5	1272	1 243	733	728	728	791	837	885
296	SETUMO SEPHETHE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101983	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	179	1 243	100	100	100	111	118	125
297	SEUTELONG	BOJANALA	600101986	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	120	1 243	74	74	74	75	79	83
298	SHAKUNG	BOJANALA	600101990	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	108	1 243	63	62	62	67	71	75
299	SJAMBOK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102003	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	5	1167	1 243	669	662	662	725	767	812
300	SOLOMON LION	BOJANALA	600102014	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	331	1 243	189	190	190	206	218	230

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
301	ST CATHERINE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102019	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	10	675	1 243	378	380	380	420	444	470
302	ST. MICHAEL`S PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102023	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	401	1 243	242	243	243	249	264	279
303	SUNRISE VIEW PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105311	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	11	871	623	262	261	261	271	287	304
304	SWARISANANG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102042	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	811	1 243	465	463	463	504	533	564
305	SYFERBULT PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102046	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	46	1 243	37	35	35	29	30	32
306	T.K. MOKONYANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105128	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	746	1 243	426	425	425	464	491	519
307	TANTANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102054	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	274	1 243	150	150	150	170	180	191
308	TEBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102063	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	4	564	1 243	313	311	311	351	371	392
309	THABA YA BATHO MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600102078	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	8	0	1 243	85	84	84	-	-	-
310	THARI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102087	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	208	1 243	109	109	109	129	137	145
311	THEBENARE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102091	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	74	1 243	43	42	42	46	49	51
312	THIPE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102099	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	386	1 243	228	227	227	240	254	269
313	THOKO ZIBI	BOJANALA	600102100	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	126	1 243	77	74	74	78	83	88
314	THORNHILL	BOJANALA	600102104	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	8	400	623	113	112	112	125	132	139
315	THULWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102110	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	180	1 243	82	82	82	112	118	125
316	TIISETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102105	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	760	1 243	438	439	439	472	500	529
317	TLADISTAD PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102143	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	129	1 243	82	81	81	80	85	90
318	TLAPA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102147	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	214	1 243	132	130	130	133	141	149
319	TLAPA-LA-THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102148	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	2	756	1 243	443	446	446	470	497	526
320	TLASENG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102150	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	9	395	1 243	217	217	217	245	260	275
321	TLHABANE WEST PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105257	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	36	7	1229	623	357	357	357	383	405	428
322	TLHAGE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102157	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	436	1 243	228	220	220	271	287	303
323	TLHAGELE	BOJANALA	600102158	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	386	1 243	243	239	239	240	254	269
324	TLHAGENG	BOJANALA	600102159	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	162	1 243	88	90	90	101	107	113
325	TLHALAPITSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102151	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	546	1 243	310	308	308	339	359	380
326	TLHALOGANYO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102164	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	4	804	1 243	493	491	491	500	529	559
327	TLHAPI MORUWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102166	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	734	1 243	405	396	396	456	483	511
328	TLHASEDI	BOJANALA	600102169	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	7	864	1 243	504	505	505	537	568	601
329	TLHOAFALO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102173	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	918	1 243	555	553	553	571	604	639
330	TLHOLOE	BOJANALA	600102177	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	157	1 243	87	87	87	98	103	109
331	TLHOPHANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102179	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	682	1 243	401	400	400	424	449	475
332	TLHOTLHELETSANG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102180	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	507	1 243	312	314	314	315	333	353
333	TOLAMO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102190	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	638	1 243	370	368	368	397	420	444
334	TSEWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102210	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	4	969	1 243	564	559	559	602	637	674
335	TSHEFOGE	BOJANALA	600102221	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	128	1 243	84	83	83	80	84	89
336	TSHENOLO	BOJANALA	600102225	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	805	1 243	492	491	491	500	529	560
337	TSHIROLOGANG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102240	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	41	16	1308	1 243	720	722	722	813	860	910
338	TSHOSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102249	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	279	1 243	104	103	103	173	183	194
339	TSHWARA-O-DIRE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102252	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	9	1114	1 243	668	666	666	692	733	775
340	TSITSING PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102262	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	6	401	1 243	228	230	230	249	264	279
341	TSOGWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102265	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	189	1 243	125	124	124	117	124	132
342	TSUNYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102268	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	603	1 243	344	342	342	375	397	420
343	TUMAGOLE	BOJANALA	600102275	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	10	482	1 243	275	270	270	300	317	335
344	TUMO	BOJANALA	600102277	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	849	1 243	514	492	492	528	558	591
345	VUKA PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102323	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	6	98	1 243	57	57	57	61	64	68
346	VUKUZENZELE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104253	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	6	1281	1 243	814	812	812	796	842	891
347	KHULUSA PRIMARY LEARNING SITE	BOJANALA	600100716	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	5	137	1 243		95	95	85	90	95
348	TLHAKO - A - THAMAGA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102162	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	528	1 243		207	207	328	347	367
349	LAERSKOOL VASTRAP	BOJANALA	600100812	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	76	32	1400	215	143	142	142	151	159	169
350	ABONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100009	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	758	1 243	432	435	435	471	498	527

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
351	AGISANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100014	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	33	6	973	1 243	538	533	533	605	640	677
352	AKOFANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100018	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	6	850	1 243	487	498	498	528	559	591
353	ALABAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100019	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	1151	1 243	698	691	691	715	757	801
354	ARE BOKENG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100025	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	1004	1 243	612	606	606	624	660	699
355	ARE IPELENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100028	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	865	1 243	478	477	477	538	569	602
356	ARE-FENYENG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100027	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	40	8	1541	1 243	883	881	881	958	1 013	1 072
357	ARE-ITSHOKENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100029	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	4	936	1 243	558	561	561	582	616	651
358	ATAMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100032	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	950	1 243	573	567	567	590	625	661
359	ATLARELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100034	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	10	1070	1 243	587	584	584	665	704	744
360	BAKANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100057	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	3	862	1 243	587	582	582	536	567	600
361	BARETSE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100281	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	86	1 243	55	51	51	53	57	60
362	BATHABILE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100087	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	6	1122	1 243	633	632	632	697	738	781
363	BAVIAANSKRANS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100103	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	-	52	1 243	32	32	32	32	34	36
364	BERT`S BRICKS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100107	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	541	1 243	290	296	296	336	356	376
365	BOINEELO PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100143	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	1042	1 243	633	634	634	648	685	725
366	BOITIRELO PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100154	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	4	849	1 243	558	556	556	528	558	591
367	BOITUMELO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100162	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	937	1 243	568	561	561	582	616	652
368	BOKAMOSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100167	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	163	1 243	94	89	89	101	107	113
369	BOLOPAPELO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100174	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	122	1 243	80	76	76	76	80	85
370	BOPHEPA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100187	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	29	3	901	1 243	520	519	519	560	593	627
371	BOSWORTH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100205	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	175	1 243	105	107	107	109	115	122
372	BUFFELSVLEI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100224	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	357	1 243	133	131	131	222	235	248
373	CECILIA`S HOME PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100232	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	27	27	27	-	-	-
374	DAN TLOOME PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104267	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	4	1359	1 243	830	819	819	845	894	946
375	DE BEERSKRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100259	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	23	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
376	DIATLENG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100270	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	475	1 243	285	284	284	295	312	330
377	DIPHETOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100299	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	5	1041	1 243	544	589	589	647	685	724
378	DITAELONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100310	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	38	8	1187	1 243	697	702	702	738	781	826
379	DOORNBULT INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100320	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	232	1 243	132	134	134	144	153	161
380	DOORNPAN PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100323	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	27	27	27	-	-	-
381	DUDUETSANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100332	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	106	1 243	59	56	56	66	70	74
382	DUMELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100335	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	27	27	27	-	-	-
383	EDISANG PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100346	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	697	1 243	412	414	414	433	458	485
384	EXCELSIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105379	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	-	565	1 243	-	197	197	351	372	393
385	FIKADIBENG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100371	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	161	1 243	92	88	88	100	106	112
386	GONTSE PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104027	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	43	6	1694	1 243	976	983	983	1 053	1 114	1 179
387	GOUE AREND PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100466	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	1193	1 243	694	695	695	741	785	830
388	GREYLINGSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100473	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	329	1 243	184	174	174	204	216	229
389	HALLOWAYSRUST PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100482	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	75	1 243	48	47	47	47	49	52
390	HATA-BUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100491	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	2	890	1 243	482	546	546	553	585	619
391	IKHUTSENG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100538	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	473	1 243	282	282	282	294	311	329
392	INYATELO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100546	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	41	2	1364	1 243	770	766	766	848	897	949
393	ITHUSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100566	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	1131	1 243	663	665	665	703	744	787
394	ITIRELE PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100563	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	7	869	1 243	530	529	529	540	571	605
395	JANE LETSAPA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600103609	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	174	1 243	103	103	103	108	114	121
396	JATHOLIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100594	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	381	1 243	212	213	213	237	251	265
397	KABELANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104068	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	904	1 243	523	516	516	562	595	629
398	KAKATLELA PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100614	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	3	964	1 243	541	537	537	599	634	671
399	KEAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100638	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	34	6	1100	1 243	697	683	683	684	723	765
400	KEDIEMETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100643	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	4	637	1 243	385	386	386	396	419	443

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
401	KEOTSHEPILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104139	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	7	1066	1 243	629	625	625	663	701	742
402	KGOLOLOSEGO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100685	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	38	6	1362	1 243	668	686	686	846	896	948
403	KHAYALETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100705	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	649	1 243	389	383	383	403	427	452
404	KHUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100717	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	534	1 243	295	291	291	332	351	372
405	KLERKSDORP PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100732	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	31	18	804	623	239	240	240	250	265	280
406	KOKETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105170	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	968	1 243	533	524	524	602	637	674
407	LAERSKOOL BAILLIE PARK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100938	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	9	752	623	74	73	73	234	248	262
408	LAERSKOOL DRIEFONTEINE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100328	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	13	333	1 243	200	196	196	207	219	232
409	LAERSKOOL GOUDKOP	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100465	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	10	564	623	164	164	164	176	186	197
410	LAERSKOOL HARTBEESFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100486	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	3	214	623	62	61	61	67	70	75
411	LAERSKOOL LA HOFF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100795	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	35	18	652	215	76	76	76	70	74	79
412	LAERSKOOL LEEUDORINGSTAD	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100829	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	9	-	151	623	51	52	52	47	50	53
413	LAERSKOOL MAKWASSIE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101041	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	329	1 243	205	203	203	204	216	229
414	LAERSKOOL MEIRINGSPARK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101180	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	24	12	504	623	144	144	144	157	166	176
415	LAERSKOOL ML FICK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100941	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	15	837	623	247	247	247	261	276	292
416	LAERSKOOL MOOIRIVIER	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100943	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	39	12	867	623	252	252	252	270	286	302
417	LAERSKOOL ORKNEY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101581	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	9	415	623	141	142	142	129	137	145
418	LAERSKOOL OTTOSDAL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101586	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	8	4	125	623	36	36	36	39	41	44
419	LAERSKOOL PRESIDENT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101680	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	15	530	623	140	167	167	165	175	185
420	LAERSKOOL PRESIDENT PRETORIUS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100946	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	11	749	623	238	237	237	233	247	261
421	LAERSKOOL SAAMTREK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101873	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	39	17	809	215	78	79	79	87	92	97
422	LAERSKOOL SANNIESHOF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101882	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	8	9	182	623	54	55	55	57	60	63
423	LAERSKOOL STILFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102034	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	22	10	484	623	141	140	140	151	159	169
424	LAERSKOOL UNIE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102288	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	20	11	555	623	159	155	155	173	183	193
425	LAERSKOOL WOLMARANSSTAD	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102343	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	17	8	473	623	145	146	146	147	156	165
426	LEBOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101731	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	906	1 243	517	516	516	563	596	630
427	LESEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100875	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	826	1 243	460	463	463	513	543	575
428	LETSHELEMANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100899	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	1015	1 243	592	594	594	631	668	706
429	LETSOPA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100902	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	5	874	1 243	544	536	536	543	575	608
430	LIGSTRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100907	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	35	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
431	LOULA FOURIE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100935	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	138	1 243	66	98	98	86	91	96
432	MADIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100970	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	7	1096	1 243	645	646	646	681	721	763
433	MAHEELO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100998	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	196	1 243	138	137	137	122	129	136
434	MAHLOMABEDI PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101000	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	5	73	1 243	40	40	40	45	48	51
435	MAHUBE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101002	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	347	1 243	235	227	227	216	228	241
436	MANZIL PARK PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105377	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	15	-	673	623	-	95	95	210	222	235
437	MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101126	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	8	940	1 243	613	579	579	584	618	654
438	MILNER HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101203	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	44	35	951	623	285	285	285	296	313	331
439	MMABATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101206	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	34	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
440	MOGODIRI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101289	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	252	1 243	133	135	135	157	166	175
441	MOKOLOKOTOANE PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101328	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	705	1 243	413	417	417	438	464	491
442	MOTAUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101416	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	751	1 243	407	406	406	467	494	523
443	MPONENG PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101476	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	59	1 243	42	42	42	37	39	41
444	NALEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104095	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	917	1 243	544	541	541	570	603	638
445	NANOGANG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101488	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	509	1 243	295	295	295	316	335	354
446	NKAGISANG COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101507	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	-	477	1 243	255	255	255	296	314	332
447	NKULULEKWENI PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101515	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	296	1 243	186	186	186	184	195	206
448	NOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101526	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	3	710	1 243	449	471	471	441	467	494
449	NTATAISE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101527	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	33	5	1121	1 243	686	681	681	697	737	780
450	NTHEBE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101530	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	77	1 243	49	50	50	48	51	54

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
451	OPANG-DIATLA INTERMEDIATE FARM SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101575	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	113	1 243	64	64	64	70	74	79
452	OURIEF PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101588	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	92	1 243	49	49	49	57	61	64
453	PA THERON PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100805	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	7	597	623	175	175	175	186	197	208
454	PADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101597	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	356	1 243	204	206	206	221	234	248
455	PALMIETKUIL PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101599	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	94	1 243	75	74	74	58	62	65
456	PELOKGALE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101605	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	1020	1 243	579	585	585	634	671	710
457	PELONOMI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101607	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	674	1 243	360	359	359	419	443	469
458	PHAKEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101618	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	278	1 243	137	146	146	173	183	193
459	PHAKELA PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105376	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	-	465	1 243	-	146	146	289	306	324
460	PHALADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101622	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	554	1 243	268	268	268	344	364	385
461	PHOGOLE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101641	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	1010	1 243	581	580	580	628	664	703
462	POTCHEFSTROOM CENTRAL SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101673	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	27	502	623	182	181	181	156	165	175
463	POTCHEFSTROOM PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600103621	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	3	895	623	263	263	263	279	295	312
464	PROMOSA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101682	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	45	7	1799	1 243	1 063	1 061	1 061	1 118	1 183	1 252
465	PUDULOGO PRIMARY PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101685	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	4	792	1 243	481	480	480	492	521	551
466	RABANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101696	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	118	1 243	71	72	72	73	78	82
467	RAGOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101706	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	1392	1 243	820	821	821	865	915	969
468	REAGILE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101773	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	36	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
469	REAHOLA PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101775	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	2	1043	1 243	606	606	606	648	686	726
470	REFETHUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102307	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	3	1044	1 243	601	604	604	649	687	726
471	ROOSHEUWEL PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101857	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	21	8	505	623	177	177	177	157	166	176
472	SAMUEL PHIRI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101878	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	206	1 243	119	121	121	128	135	143
473	SCHOONSPRUIT LAERSKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100810	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	7	5	44	623	27	27	27	29	31	32
474	SEDIKO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101902	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	5	903	1 243	520	520	520	561	594	628
475	SELANG THUTO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101947	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	4	938	1 243	600	607	607	583	617	653
476	SENTLHAGA PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101960	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	225	1 243	115	115	115	140	148	157
477	SIZAMELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102002	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	58	56	56	-	-	-
478	SKIETPAN PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101772	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	62	1 243	39	39	39	39	41	43
479	STRATHVAAL PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102037	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	29	11	809	623	215	258	258	252	266	282
480	SYFERFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102047	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	25	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
481	SYFERGAT PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102048	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	4	91	1 243	54	54	54	57	60	63
482	THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102082	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	-	932	1 243	568	565	565	579	613	648
483	THEA MORAFE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100467	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	8	1003	1 243	607	606	606	623	660	698
484	THEMBA`LIDANISI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102095	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	230	1 243	127	129	129	143	151	160
485	THUKA INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102107	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	196	1 243	103	102	102	122	129	136
486	THUSANG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102114	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	781	1 243	444	441	441	485	514	543
487	TIANG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102132	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	5	898	1 243	522	519	519	558	591	625
488	TIGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102136	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	1171	1 243	648	644	644	728	770	815
489	TLHABOLOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102156	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	91	1 243	50	50	50	57	60	63
490	TOEVLUG PRIMERE SKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102189	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	698	1 243	164	257	257	434	459	486
491	TROTSVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100269	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	1431	1 243	696	691	691	889	941	996
492	TSHEPO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102229	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	704	1 243	434	418	418	438	463	490
493	TSHING PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102236	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	33	4	1293	1 243	811	799	799	804	850	900
494	TSHIROLOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102239	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	10	866	1 243	461	470	470	538	570	603
495	TSHUPANE PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102251	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	6	1260	1 243	750	738	738	783	829	877
496	TSWANA TSATSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104008	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	235	1 243	130	129	129	146	155	164
497	TUKISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102274	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	876	1 243	526	526	526	544	576	610
498	TUMISANG PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102276	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	-	1029	1 243	624	621	621	640	677	716
499	UITSCHOT PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102285	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	200	1 243	116	116	116	124	132	139
500	UNITED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102289	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	437	1 243	243	234	234	272	287	304

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
501	VAAL REEFS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102294	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	414	1 243	252	256	256	257	272	288
502	VYFHOEK PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102325	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	232	1 243	54	49	49	144	153	161
503	WELGEVONDEN PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105123	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	-	453	1 243	261	262	262	282	298	315
504	WESTERN REEFS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102334	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	35	11	922	623	322	322	322	287	304	321
505	WITPOORT PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	17	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
506	ZAMUKULUNGA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102351	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	32	5	910	1 243	505	518	518	566	598	633
507	ZIMELE-GEQE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102358	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	3	923	1 243	556	545	545	574	607	642
508	ZOOIHUIS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102362	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	481	1 243	276	272	272	299	316	335
509	LAERSKOOL NOORDVAAL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101522	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	12	443	623	142	138	138	138	146	154
510	AARON LETSAPA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100006	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	512	1 243	298	297	297	318	337	356
511	AGELELANG THUTO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100013	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	76	1 243	45	45	45	47	50	53
512	AMALIA PUBLIC PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100023	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	6	1390	1 243	820	817	817	864	914	967
513	ATAMELANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100033	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	6	253	1 243	148	147	147	157	166	176
514	AVONDSTER PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100036	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	6	108	1 243	58	59	59	67	71	75
515	BAGAMAIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100049	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	213	1 243	123	123	123	132	140	148
516	BAHENTSWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103614	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	106	1 243	64	64	64	66	70	74
517	BAISITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100053	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	483	1 243	320	314	314	300	318	336
518	BAKANG INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100058	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	-	181	1 243	122	118	118	112	119	126
519	BANABOTLHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100070	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	29	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
520	BANCHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100071	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	43	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
521	BARAKILE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100078	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	4	37	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
522	BLOEMHOF PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100116	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	11	755	1 243	443	440	440	469	497	525
523	BOIJANE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100136	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	-	1 243	151	150	150	-	-	-
524	BOIKUTLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100142	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	57	1 243	39	38	38	35	37	40
525	BOITUMELONG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105131	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	6	784	1 243	468	468	468	487	516	545
526	BONABONA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100176	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	275	1 243	192	187	187	171	181	191
527	BOPANANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100186	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	402	1 243	227	228	228	250	264	280
528	BORESETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100192	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	320	1 243	192	191	191	199	210	223
529	BOTSALANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105079	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	608	1 243	351	348	348	378	400	423
530	BOTSHELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100215	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	87	1 243	41	47	47	54	57	61
531	BOTSHELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100216	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	28	8	847	1 243	504	503	503	526	557	589
532	BRAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100219	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	13	778	1 243	401	400	400	484	512	541
533	BROEDERSPUT PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100221	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	303	1 243	162	161	161	188	199	211
534	CHAENA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100233	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	271	1 243	162	163	163	168	178	189
535	CHARON PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101888	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	913	1 243	557	550	550	567	600	635
536	CHOSENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100237	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	464	1 243	237	232	232	288	305	323
537	COLINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100244	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	4	1159	1 243	677	677	677	720	762	806
538	DEVONDALE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100267	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	279	1 243	168	168	168	173	183	194
539	DIPATI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100297	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	298	1 243	174	172	172	185	196	207
540	DIPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100301	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	371	1 243	207	206	206	231	244	258
541	DISIPI INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104046	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	85	1 243	52	49	49	53	56	59
542	DOORNPLAAT INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100324	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	78	1 243	53	51	51	48	51	54
543	DRYHARTS PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100330	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	588	1 243	378	370	370	365	387	409
544	DUIKERBOS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100334	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	441	1 243	177	180	180	274	290	307
545	EBENEZER CHRISTIAN SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100342	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	4	79	1 243	53	53	53	49	52	55
546	EBETSAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100343	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	378	1 243	215	215	215	235	249	263
547	ECKRON PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100344	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	277	1 243	141	139	139	172	182	193
548	EDUCAR PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100347	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	311	1 243	259	224	224	193	205	216
549	ETEBARE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100362	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	109	1 243	65	64	64	68	72	76
550	FLORADENE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100372	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	31	-	837	1 243	524	510	510	520	550	582

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
551	GAEGANE P SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100388	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	128	1 243	69	68	68	80	84	89
552	GAEONALE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100390	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	173	1 243	110	110	110	108	114	120
553	GAESEGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100391	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	745	1 243	453	444	444	463	490	518
554	GALESHEWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100399	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	5	549	1 243	314	313	313	341	361	382
555	GAMONCHONYANE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104017	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	150	1 243	100	100	100	93	99	104
556	GANOKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100409	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	131	1 243	83	84	84	81	86	91
557	GANYESA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100411	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	893	1 243	540	531	531	555	587	621
558	GASEONANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100424	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	10	605	1 243	366	367	367	376	398	421
559	GATAOTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100427	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	5	173	1 243	108	109	109	108	114	120
560	GELUKSOORD PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100432	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	-	513	1 243	282	281	281	319	337	357
561	GEORGE MADODA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104283	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	39	7	1234	1 243	707	696	696	767	812	859
562	GOBOPAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100445	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	256	1 243	163	163	163	159	168	178
563	GOITSEONE MANKUROANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105345	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	513	1 243	245	246	246	319	337	357
564	GOITSEONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100455	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	-	448	1 243	251	252	252	278	295	312
565	GOO-MOLEFI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100458	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	251	1 243	152	151	151	156	165	175
566	GOO-SELEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100459	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	133	1 243	85	83	83	83	87	93
567	GREEN CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100470	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	711	1 243	410	406	406	442	468	495
568	HARTSFONTEIN	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100489	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	79	1 243	44	43	43	49	52	55
569	HARTSRIVIER PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100490	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	399	1 243	226	227	227	248	262	278
570	HIKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100498	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	237	1 243	123	122	122	147	156	165
571	IKGOMOTSENG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100536	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	33	6	1400	1 243	695	808	808	870	921	974
572	IKHUTSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100539	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	163	1 243	104	105	105	101	107	113
573	IPAAKANYENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100547	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	138	1 243	81	78	78	86	91	96
574	ITLAMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100570	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	111	1 243	75	76	76	69	73	77
575	J.S. MASISI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100587	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	266	1 243	157	151	151	165	175	185
576	KABELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100609	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	557	1 243	310	310	310	346	366	388
577	KAKANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100613	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	534	1 243	290	290	290	332	351	372
578	KAMEEL PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100618	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	53	1 243	30	31	31	33	35	37
579	KAMOGELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100623	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	33	4	1131	1 243	617	619	619	703	744	787
580	KAMOGELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100624	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	65	1 243	36	36	36	40	43	45
581	KATLARELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100635	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	38	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
582	KEBINELANG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100637	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	365	1 243	157	157	157	227	240	254
583	KEEMEMANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100644	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	83	1 243	45	45	45	52	55	58
584	KEGAKILWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100645	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	4	1259	1 243	720	710	710	782	828	876
585	KEIKANAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100647	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	313	1 243	173	172	172	195	206	218
586	KEIPATILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100648	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	686	1 243	403	394	394	426	451	477
587	KEJAKILE MIDDLE SCOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100651	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	65	1 243	27	27	27	40	43	45
588	KELEBOGILE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100654	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	335	1 243	187	188	188	208	220	233
589	KERETETSE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100663	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	131	1 243	64	64	64	81	86	91
590	KGALALELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104014	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	128	1 243	72	72	72	80	84	89
591	KGATONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104263	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	37	4	1342	1 243	767	759	759	834	883	934
592	KGOKGOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100681	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	222	1 243	122	121	121	138	146	154
593	KGOSIKEEHE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100698	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	545	1 243	297	302	302	339	358	379
594	KGOTLELELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100700	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	211	1 243	121	116	116	131	139	147
595	KHUMOSEJO MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100719	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	605	1 243	301	301	301	376	398	421
596	KIBITWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100723	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	23	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
597	KOKOMENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100748	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	383	1 243	224	225	225	238	252	266
598	KOLONG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100751	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	7	1208	1 243	727	722	722	751	794	841
599	KONKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100755	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	220	1 243	140	139	139	137	145	153
600	KOPANANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100758	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	690	1 243	417	407	407	429	454	480

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
601	KOPELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100762	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	426	1 243	244	244	244	265	280	296
602	KUDUNKGWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100779	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	285	1 243	192	184	184	177	187	198
603	KUNANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100781	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	269	1 243	174	174	174	167	177	187
604	KWALA-KITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100789	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	41	6	1362	1 243	782	779	779	846	896	948
605	KWENA -THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100791	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	402	1 243	232	231	231	250	264	280
606	LABA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100796	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	5	569	1 243	334	335	335	354	374	396
607	LABOJAN PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100797	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	131	1 243	77	74	74	81	86	91
608	LAERSKOOL DELAREYVILLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100265	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	16	10	260	623	92	92	92	81	86	91
609	LAERSKOOL KAMEEL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100619	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	3	2	14	623	27	27	27	29	31	32
610	LAERSKOOL PIET PLESSIS	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101651	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	2	-	19	623	27	27	27	29	31	32
611	LAERSKOOL SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100799	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	18	2	311	623	96	96	96	97	102	108
612	LAERSKOOL STELLALAND PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102032	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	2	582	623	179	177	177	181	192	203
613	LAERSKOOL TOSCA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102197	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	5	6	46	623	27	27	27	29	31	32
614	LAERSKOOL WILDEHONDEPAN	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100950	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	5	4	34	623	27	27	27	29	31	32
615	LEKANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100844	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	604	1 243	360	359	359	375	397	420
616	LEKWENE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100853	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	558	1 243	331	327	327	347	367	388
617	LELIESPRUIT SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100855	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	84	1 243	63	61	61	52	55	58
618	LESANG KASIENYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104016	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	177	1 243	98	100	100	110	116	123
619	LETLHOGILE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100893	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	261	1 243	164	164	164	162	172	182
620	LETSAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100896	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	249	1 243	141	139	139	155	164	173
621	LOGAGA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100915	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	624	1 243	362	358	358	388	410	434
622	LOKGABENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100919	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	819	1 243	484	481	481	509	539	570
623	LOKGENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100920	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	6	204	1 243	131	132	132	127	134	142
624	LONGANENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100922	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	315	1 243	174	171	171	196	207	219
625	LOSELONG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100929	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	204	1 243	122	122	122	127	134	142
626	LOUWNA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100936	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	229	1 243	127	128	128	142	151	159
627	LYKSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100951	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	185	1 243	119	114	114	115	122	129
628	M. K MOETI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101204	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	319	1 243	188	183	183	198	210	222
629	MAAMOGWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100954	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	367	1 243	210	209	209	228	241	255
630	MABONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100960	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	149	1 243	102	102	102	93	98	104
631	MADIBOGO BATLHAPING PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100972	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	24	-	876	1 243	517	544	544	544	576	610
632	MADIBOGOGO-PAN PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100973	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	812	1 243	470	470	470	505	534	565
633	MADIPELESA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100977	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	428	1 243	262	262	262	266	281	298
634	MADITHAMAGA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100979	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	4	44	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
635	MAGAABUE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100988	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	115	1 243	62	62	62	71	76	80
636	MAHAHAKGETLWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100997	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	10	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
637	MAIKAO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101005	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	502	1 243	289	311	311	312	330	349
638	MAIKETSO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101006	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	7	770	1 243	459	461	461	479	506	536
639	MAJEAKGORO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101015	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	146	1 243	92	92	92	91	96	102
640	MAKALAATHUTLWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101017	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	47	1 243	32	32	32	29	31	33
641	MAKAME PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101018	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	30	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
642	MAKGETHE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101024	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	80	1 243	56	57	57	50	53	56
643	MALEBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101046	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	33	2	1082	1 243	650	649	649	672	712	753
644	MALEBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101045	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	32	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
645	MALEPE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101051	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	60	1 243	40	39	39	37	39	42
646	MAMALEBANG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101055	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	7	-	1 243	37	39	39	-	-	-
647	MAMMUTLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101065	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	312	1 243	177	175	175	194	205	217
648	MAMUSA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101064	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	6	1484	1 243	846	849	849	922	976	1 033
649	MANAMOLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101068	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	5	668	1 243	421	414	414	415	439	465
650	MANTHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101075	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	6	427	1 243	257	257	257	265	281	297

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
651	MAPHOITSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101088	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	697	1 243	403	394	394	433	458	485
652	MAPITIKI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101089	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	117	1 243	82	79	79	73	77	81
653	MARANATHA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101093	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	245	1 243	132	132	132	152	161	170
654	MAROPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101113	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	232	1 243	139	138	138	144	153	161
655	MAROTSE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101116	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	508	1 243	293	292	292	316	334	353
656	MATEANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101139	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	232	1 243	144	143	143	144	153	161
657	MATLHABATLHABE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101151	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	-	4	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
658	MATLHAJANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101152	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	35	5	1200	1 243	688	689	689	746	789	835
659	MATLHARE MOHOLO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101144	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	555	1 243	320	315	315	345	365	386
660	MATSHENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101165	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	-	435	1 243	245	246	246	270	286	303
661	MMADISEBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101209	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	496	1 243	288	292	292	308	326	345
662	MMATLAKITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101232	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	479	1 243	276	274	274	298	315	333
663	MMUSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101244	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	398	1 243	234	234	234	247	262	277
664	MOCHWARE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101250	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	3	1079	1 243	586	580	580	671	710	751
665	MODISAEMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101248	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	190	1 243	101	103	103	118	125	132
666	MODISAKOMA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104006	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	920	1 243	515	511	511	572	605	640
667	MOETI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101278	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	1283	1 243	651	783	783	797	844	893
668	MOFUFUTSO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101281	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	268	1 243	164	162	162	167	176	186
669	MOGAWANE MOSHOETTE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101287	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	88	1 243	54	52	52	55	58	61
670	MOGOMOTSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101295	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	246	1 243	135	134	134	153	162	171
671	MOGOPELA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101297	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	223	1 243	122	121	121	139	147	155
672	MOHITLHI MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101302	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	91	1 243	53	52	52	57	60	63
673	MOITSEMANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101306	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	9	537	1 243	350	346	346	334	353	374
674	MOKALA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101312	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	578	1 243	321	322	322	359	380	402
675	MOKASA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101314	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	429	1 243	238	242	242	267	282	298
676	MOKGOSI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101324	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	69	1 243	41	41	41	43	45	48
677	MOKGOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101323	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	6	894	1 243	520	514	514	556	588	622
678	MOKOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101329	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	287	1 243	179	175	175	178	189	200
679	MOLEHABANGWE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101338	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	-	1 243	141	135	135	-	-	-
680	MOLALE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101331	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	7	524	1 243	309	308	308	326	345	365
681	MOLELEMA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101340	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	373	1 243	226	226	226	232	245	260
682	MOLEMOENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101344	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	767	1 243	433	435	435	477	504	534
683	MONCHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101356	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	173	1 243	102	103	103	108	114	120
684	MONNAAPHANG SEBOGODI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101359	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	849	1 243	506	505	505	528	558	591
685	MONTHUSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101362	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	38	4	1383	1 243	790	789	789	860	910	962
686	MORGENSTER PRIMARY SCOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101381	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	-	-	0	1 243	35	31	31	-	-	-
687	MOROKWENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101385	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	12	963	1 243	545	544	544	599	633	670
688	MORWALELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101392	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	307	1 243	181	181	181	191	202	214
689	MOSHOETTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101403	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	520	1 243	299	300	300	323	342	362
690	MOSHOSHO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101404	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	272	1 243	166	166	166	169	179	189
691	MOSWANE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101412	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	-	207	1 243	134	132	132	129	136	144
692	MOTLHABANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101428	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	270	1 243	179	180	180	168	178	188
693	MOTLHAMARE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101432	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	7	772	1 243	441	439	439	480	508	537
694	MOTSITLANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101453	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	644	1 243	368	368	368	400	424	448
695	MYRA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101480	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	398	1 243	234	235	235	247	262	277
696	NCHELANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101538	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	131	1 243	63	67	67	81	86	91
697	NHOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101504	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	5	109	1 243	67	67	67	68	72	76
698	NKHABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101509	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	243	1 243	161	158	158	151	160	169
699	NTHAPELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101529	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	135	1 243	74	73	73	84	89	94
700	NTIKANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104007	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	239	1 243	133	132	132	149	157	166

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
701	NTOKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101535	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	338	1 243	217	212	212	210	222	235
702	OBUSITSE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101554	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	521	1 243	259	257	257	324	343	363
703	OKETSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101560	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	408	1 243	238	237	237	254	268	284
704	OLEBILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101561	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	159	1 243	81	81	81	99	105	111
705	ONALERONA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101570	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	286	1 243	165	164	164	178	188	199
706	OTHAILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101585	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	-	839	1 243	507	486	486	521	552	584
707	PELONNGWE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101606	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	160	1 243	91	89	89	99	105	111
708	PELOTSHWEU MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101610	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	240	1 243	131	130	130	149	158	167
709	PENDUKA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101612	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	68	1 243	61	51	51	42	45	47
710	PHAPOSANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101628	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	539	1 243	382	371	371	335	354	375
711	PHATLHANYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101629	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	54	1 243	27	27	27	34	36	38
712	PITSONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101657	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	189	1 243	109	109	109	117	124	132
713	POLOKOETSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101664	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	157	1 243	95	93	93	98	103	109
714	POVAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101679	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	89	1 243	59	59	59	55	59	62
715	RABODIGELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101698	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	502	1 243	285	284	284	312	330	349
716	RADITSHIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101704	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	8	214	1 243	134	133	133	133	141	149
717	RAMABESA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101714	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	9	423	1 243	240	243	243	263	278	294
718	RAMADIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101715	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	531	1 243	321	319	319	330	349	369
719	RAMADILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101717	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	374	1 243	228	226	226	232	246	260
720	RATLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101765	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	389	1 243	250	250	250	242	256	271
721	REATLEGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105314	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	1225	1 243	697	684	684	761	806	852
722	REBONE-SEDIBA INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100361	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	-	557	1 243	319	316	316	346	366	388
723	REDUETSWE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101788	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	152	1 243	83	83	83	94	100	106
724	RETLAADIRA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101764	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	32	5	993	1 243	580	575	575	617	653	691
725	RETSHEGEDITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101846	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	283	1 243	155	152	152	176	186	197
726	ROSHUNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101889	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	6	448	623	125	125	125	140	148	156
727	SAKU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101876	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	334	1 243	224	217	217	208	220	232
728	SEBEGILWE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101894	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	56	1 243	90	90	90	35	37	39
729	SEDIBATHUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101899	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	620	1 243	353	354	354	385	408	431
730	SEICHOKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101926	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	657	1 243	378	376	376	408	432	457
731	SEILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101927	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	7	588	1 243	365	358	358	365	387	409
732	SEITSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101929	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	638	1 243	396	395	395	397	420	444
733	SEKATE MAHURA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101932	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	-	1 243	111	99	99	-	-	-
734	SEKGORO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101935	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	280	1 243	158	156	156	174	184	195
735	SEKHING PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101938	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	473	1 243	276	275	275	294	311	329
736	SELEKENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101949	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	477	1 243	284	283	283	296	314	332
737	SENWAMATSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101961	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	2	1020	1 243	585	586	586	634	671	710
738	SEOLESENG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101963	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	234	1 243	107	105	105	145	154	163
739	SERASENGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101968	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	417	1 243	261	262	262	259	274	290
740	SERITE MOSHOETTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101970	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	125	1 243	74	74	74	78	82	87
741	SETLAGOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101977	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	-	775	1 243	478	467	467	482	510	539
742	SETLHABETSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101978	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	225	1 243	152	151	151	140	148	157
743	SETSHWARAPELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101979	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	381	1 243	224	223	223	237	251	265
744	SETUMO COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101981	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	-	1087	1 243	621	625	625	676	715	756
745	SHALENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101992	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	265	1 243	164	163	163	165	174	184
746	SHUPU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105047	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	532	1 243	324	321	321	331	350	370
747	SINAI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102000	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	54	1 243	34	34	34	34	36	38
748	SIONE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102001	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	46	1 243	37	37	37	29	30	32
749	ST PAUL`S PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102024	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	8	387	1 243	244	243	243	241	255	269
750	THABA-SIONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102074	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	181	1 243	96	98	98	112	119	126

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
751	THAGAMOSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102080	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	423	1 243	246	246	246	263	278	294
752	THAMAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102085	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	-	957	1 243	606	599	599	595	629	666
753	THEBEYAME PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102092	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	303	1 243	177	177	177	188	199	211
754	THIBOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102097	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	653	1 243	404	399	399	406	429	454
755	THIPANYANE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102098	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	150	1 243	93	93	93	93	99	104
756	THUSANO JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102115	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	587	1 243	344	342	342	365	386	408
757	THUSO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102118	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	657	1 243	377	371	371	408	432	457
758	THUTLWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102121	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	7	619	1 243	339	340	340	385	407	431
759	THUTO LESEDI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102128	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	6	1080	1 243	538	605	605	671	710	751
760	THUTO-LESEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102129	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	62	1 243	35	36	36	39	41	43
761	THUTO-NEO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102125	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	312	1 243	191	184	184	194	205	217
762	TLAPENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102149	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	151	1 243	85	85	85	94	99	105
763	TLHAKAJENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102161	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	120	1 243	73	73	73	75	79	83
764	TLHARESENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102167	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	344	1 243	197	195	195	214	226	239
765	TOSCA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102196	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	168	1 243	88	88	88	104	110	117
766	TSHABELANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102212	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	215	1 243	127	124	124	134	141	150
767	TSHANAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102214	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	5	281	1 243	158	157	157	175	185	196
768	TSHANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102215	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	334	1 243	210	208	208	208	220	232
769	TSHENOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102226	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	1062	1 243	637	633	633	660	698	739
770	TSHEPANG-THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105065	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	570	1 243	336	337	337	354	375	397
771	TSHIPO MANGWEGAPE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102238	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	125	1 243	88	87	87	78	82	87
772	TSHWARAGANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102254	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	152	1 243	89	89	89	94	100	106
773	TSHWARAGANELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102255	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	4	1088	1 243	611	649	649	676	716	757
774	TSHWARANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102258	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	1	-	21	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
775	TSHWARANGTHATA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102259	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	378	1 243	217	217	217	235	249	263
776	TSOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102263	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	264	1 243	149	148	148	164	174	184
777	UITSPAN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102286	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	230	1 243	92	91	91	143	151	160
778	UPPER SETLAGOLE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102290	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	843	1 243	508	507	507	524	554	587
779	VOORBEREIDINGSKOOL VRYBURG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102322	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	17	9	428	623	126	128	128	133	141	149
780	A.G MALEBE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100003	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	170	1 243	82	79	79	106	112	118
781	AREAGANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100030	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	5	779	1 243	445	439	439	484	512	542
782	BABUSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100040	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	5	402	1 243	228	221	221	250	264	280
783	BAKANG - SELEBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100059	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	1088	1 243	624	611	611	676	716	757
784	BANABAKAE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100069	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	687	1 243	404	404	404	427	452	478
785	BANOGENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100073	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	103	1 243	68	68	68	64	68	72
786	BATHO BATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100088	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	601	1 243	348	350	350	374	395	418
787	BLYDEVILLE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100118	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	731	1 243	404	400	400	454	481	509
788	BM MOKITIME PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100119	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	-	894	1 243	508	501	501	556	588	622
789	BODIRI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100125	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	442	1 243	251	244	244	275	291	308
790	BOGATSU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100132	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	425	1 243	284	284	284	264	279	296
791	BOIKHUTSO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100141	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	286	1 243	200	197	197	178	188	199
792	BOINGOTLO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100144	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	7	155	1 243	223	225	225	96	102	108
793	BOITEKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100148	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	651	1 243	365	365	365	405	428	453
794	BOITSHOKO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100161	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	34	6	845	1 243	523	490	490	525	556	588
795	BOITUMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100164	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	213	1 243	125	124	124	132	140	148
796	BONOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100179	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	231	1 243	134	135	135	144	152	161
797	BONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100180	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	92	1 243	51	50	50	57	61	64
798	BORAKALALO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100189	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	9	610	1 243	374	372	372	379	401	424
799	BOROTHAMADI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100195	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	69	1 243	44	43	43	43	45	48
800	BOSANE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100198	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	240	1 243	122	119	119	149	158	167

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
801	BOSUGAKOBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100204	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	939	1 243	510	505	505	584	618	653
802	BOTLHALE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100211	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	355	1 243	201	200	200	221	233	247
803	CARLISONIA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100231	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	234	1 243	133	134	134	145	154	163
804	D. P. KGOTLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103259	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	24	4	803	623	253	250	250	250	264	280
805	DANVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104005	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	17	789	623	229	228	228	246	260	275
806	DIHATSHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100273	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	283	1 243	156	154	154	176	186	197
807	DIKAKANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104012	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	617	1 243	358	358	358	383	406	429
808	DIKGATHLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100278	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	363	1 243	211	213	213	226	239	253
809	DIKHUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100282	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	39	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
810	DIKHUKHUNG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100283	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	32	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
811	DINGAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100292	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	553	1 243	353	354	354	344	364	385
812	DINGATENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100293	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	256	1 243	154	152	152	159	168	178
813	DIPHETOGO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100300	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	6	643	1 243	390	390	390	400	423	447
814	DITSOBOTLA PUBLIC SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100317	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	5	1046	1 243	560	551	551	650	688	728
815	DOORNHOEK PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100322	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	135	1 243	83	84	84	84	89	94
816	DOORNLAAGTE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104034	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	170	1 243	130	127	127	106	112	118
817	DUDFIELD PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100331	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	142	1 243	77	76	76	88	93	99
818	E. H. MOGASE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100340	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	394	1 243	252	242	242	245	259	274
819	E.P. LEKHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100359	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	7	563	623	176	174	174	175	185	196
820	G.J. PODILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100380	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	800	1 243	438	435	435	497	526	557
821	G.R SETSETSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	790	1 243	491	503	503	491	520	550
822	GA ISRAEL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100382	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	6	887	1 243	500	514	514	551	583	617
823	GAETSALWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100392	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	287	1 243	154	154	154	178	189	200
824	GAREOSENYE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100419	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	333	1 243	210	212	212	207	219	232
825	GERDAU LAERSKOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100434	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	7	3	40	623	27	27	27	29	31	32
826	GOBUSAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100446	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	250	1 243	143	139	139	155	164	174
827	GOITSEMANG INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100454	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	171	1 243	104	102	102	106	112	119
828	GONTSEMONNAPULA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100457	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	68	1 243	46	46	46	42	45	47
829	GOODWILL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105366	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	24	-	685	623	-	-	-	213	226	239
830	GOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100462	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	378	1 243	225	225	225	235	249	263
831	HAKBOSLAAGTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100481	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	355	1 243	194	184	184	221	233	247
832	HENRYVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100494	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	594	1 243	327	324	324	369	391	413
833	HOERSKOOL LICHTENBURG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100904	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	58	52	898	623	115	114	114	280	296	313
834	IKALAFENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100527	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	9	842	1 243	474	468	468	523	554	586
835	IPELEGENG BATLHARO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100550	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	6	463	1 243	277	277	277	288	304	322
836	IPELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100551	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	24	5	641	1 243	384	383	383	398	422	446
837	IPOKENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100552	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	375	1 243	225	227	227	233	247	261
838	ITEKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100562	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	131	1 243	85	81	81	81	86	91
839	J.M. MOSIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100589	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	9	976	1 243	527	576	576	607	642	679
840	JAN MASIBI SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100592	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	551	1 243	359	355	355	342	362	383
841	KAGISANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100610	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	148	1 243	86	87	87	92	97	103
842	KELERAYAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100656	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	206	1 243	129	129	129	128	135	143
843	KEOAGILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100660	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	182	1 243	114	109	109	113	120	127
844	KEOBUSITSE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100659	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	348	1 243	189	190	190	216	229	242
845	KEOLEBOGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100661	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	291	1 243	193	187	187	181	191	202
846	KGALAGATSANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100670	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	42	4	1540	1 243	916	945	945	957	1 013	1 072
847	KGETLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100679	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	3	1567	1 243	901	902	902	974	1 031	1 090
848	KHUNOTSWANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100720	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	11	930	1 243	543	544	544	578	612	647
849	KLIPPAN PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100738	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	141	1 243	78	78	78	88	93	98
850	KOI-KOI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100747	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	7	189	1 243	101	98	98	117	124	132

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
851	KOSTER INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100767	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	322	1 243	181	181	181	200	212	224
852	LAERSKOOL BUHRMANNSDRIF	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100939	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	16	10	249	623	68	66	66	78	82	87
853	LAERSKOOL BURGERSDORP	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100226	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	27	445	623	52	52	52	139	147	155
854	LAERSKOOL COLIGNY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100242	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	11	4	171	623	60	58	58	53	56	60
855	LAERSKOOL LICHTENBURG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100903	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	40	526	623	63	63	63	164	173	183
856	LAERSKOOL MAREETSANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101100	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	8	18	230	623	63	64	64	72	76	80
857	LAERSKOOL NIETVERDIENT	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101505	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	24	400	1 243	250	248	248	249	263	278
858	LEEPILE MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100828	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	4	54	1 243	30	30	30	34	36	38
859	LEFOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100837	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	5	186	1 243	117	114	114	116	122	129
860	LEGAE THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100838	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	3	1150	1 243	744	747	747	715	756	800
861	LEKGOPHUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100848	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	212	1 243	123	123	123	132	139	148
862	LEKOKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100850	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	526	1 243	326	322	322	327	346	366
863	LEKOLWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100851	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	470	1 243	279	274	274	292	309	327
864	LELOKWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100856	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	118	1 243	75	74	74	73	78	82
865	LENCOE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100860	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	4	403	1 243	240	240	240	250	265	280
866	LETLHAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100891	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	298	1 243	182	179	179	185	196	207
867	LICHTENBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL {ENGLISH}	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100906	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	6	299	623	31	31	31	93	98	104
868	LOBATLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100912	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	288	1 243	156	155	155	179	189	200
869	LOGAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100916	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	147	1 243	84	84	84	91	97	102
870	LOKALENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103260	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	125	1 243	69	69	69	78	82	87
871	LOKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100918	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	404	1 243	245	244	244	251	266	281
872	LOMANYANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100921	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	27	3	897	1 243	522	515	515	557	590	624
873	LOPORUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100924	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	74	1 243	38	37	37	46	49	51
874	LORE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100927	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	494	1 243	295	292	292	307	325	344
875	LOTLAMORENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100933	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	4	333	1 243	237	237	237	207	219	232
876	LOUISDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100934	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	106	1 243	70	68	68	66	70	74
877	M.K. RAMPINE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105316	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	-	919	1 243	583	588	588	571	604	639
878	MABULE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100963	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	456	1 243	270	268	268	283	300	317
879	MADIBANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100968	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	15	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
880	MAEYAEYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101175	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	110	1 243	76	74	74	68	72	77
881	MAFIKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104055	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	1	4	614	623	183	183	183	191	202	214
882	MAGOKGWANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100992	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	258	1 243	159	159	159	160	170	180
883	MAHUBE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104010	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	119	1 243	83	82	82	74	78	83
884	MAILAKGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101007	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	403	1 243	247	245	245	250	265	280
885	MAJABE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101012	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	394	1 243	218	215	215	245	259	274
886	MAKGABANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104107	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	169	1 243	95	96	96	105	111	118
887	MAKGOBI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101027	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	257	1 243	141	141	141	160	169	179
888	MAKGORI PRIMARY LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101033	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	238	1 243	144	142	142	148	157	166
889	MAKGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101034	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	480	1 243	283	282	282	298	316	334
890	MALEBELELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101044	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	497	1 243	296	321	321	309	327	346
891	MANANA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101069	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	157	1 243	98	97	97	98	103	109
892	MANNO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101072	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	314	1 243	183	181	181	195	206	218
893	MANOANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101073	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	474	1 243	265	266	266	295	312	330
894	MANOGELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101074	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	414	1 243	234	235	235	257	272	288
895	MANTSA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101076	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	261	1 243	148	149	149	162	172	182
896	MAOKANENG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101080	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	612	1 243	375	373	373	380	402	426
897	MARAMAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101092	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	26	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
898	MAREKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101103	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	270	1 243	179	176	176	168	178	188
899	MARICO AKADEMIE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100475	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	246	1 243	122	120	120	153	162	171
900	MARUMOLOA MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101122	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	240	1 243	132	130	130	149	158	167

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
901	MASAMANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101124	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	193	1 243	108	107	107	120	127	134
902	MASEPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101127	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	425	1 243	271	268	268	264	279	296
903	MASHWELWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101130	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	330	1 243	190	190	190	205	217	230
904	MATHATENG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105059	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	330	1 243	202	202	202	205	217	230
905	MATIKI MOOEKETSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104047	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	410	1 243	224	224	224	255	270	285
906	MATLABA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101145	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	407	1 243	227	224	224	253	268	283
907	MATLAPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101150	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	27	7	909	1 243	625	624	624	565	598	632
908	MATLHONYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101156	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	213	1 243	118	117	117	132	140	148
909	MATLODING PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101158	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	953	1 243	536	531	531	592	627	663
910	MAZISTA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101176	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	299	1 243	159	160	160	186	197	208
911	MEDUPE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101179	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	156	1 243	95	95	95	97	103	109
912	MELORANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101182	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	418	1 243	232	229	229	260	275	291
913	MENWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101186	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	392	1 243	220	219	219	244	258	273
914	MESEGA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101191	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	307	1 243	183	180	180	191	202	214
915	METHUSELE II PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101194	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	407	1 243	232	233	233	253	268	283
916	MHAPHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101198	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	4	722	1 243	420	420	420	449	475	502
917	MHELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101199	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	1	1	28	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
918	MMAMOSWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101224	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	100	1 243	51	51	51	62	66	70
919	MMASEBODULE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101230	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	251	1 243	148	147	147	156	165	175
920	MMASUTLHE P SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101136	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	177	1 243	99	98	98	110	116	123
921	MMUAGABO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101243	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	307	1 243	201	200	200	191	202	214
922	MOATLHODI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101247	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	497	1 243	270	270	270	309	327	346
923	MODIKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101255	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	6	263	1 243	150	149	149	163	173	183
924	MODIMOLA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101259	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	523	1 243	308	304	304	325	344	364
925	MODIREDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101262	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	357	1 243	202	200	200	222	235	248
926	MODISADINKU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103258	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	24	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
927	MOGOSANE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101298	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	432	1 243	248	246	246	268	284	301
928	MOITSHOKI MOFENYI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101307	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	45	3	1613	1 243	981	958	958	1 002	1 061	1 122
929	MOJABENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101308	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	7	257	1 243	139	137	137	160	169	179
930	MOJAMORAGO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105346	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	470	1 243	203	205	205	292	309	327
931	MOKAKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101311	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	385	1 243	227	225	225	239	253	268
932	MOKALAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101313	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	8	570	1 243	329	328	328	354	375	397
933	MOKGAOTSI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101317	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	468	1 243	256	253	253	291	308	326
934	MOKGATLHA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101320	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	324	1 243	194	192	192	201	213	225
935	MOKGOLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101322	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	277	1 243	167	163	163	172	182	193
936	MOKGWEETSI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101325	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	4	809	1 243	481	481	481	503	532	563
937	MOKUTONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101330	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	319	1 243	202	197	197	198	210	222
938	MOLAPISI LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104105	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	429	1 243	242	247	247	267	282	298
939	MOLEKANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101339	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	499	1 243	277	280	280	310	328	347
940	MOLEMA MEMORIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101343	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	7	673	1 243	424	424	424	418	443	468
941	MOLETSAMONGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101347	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	63	1 243	35	34	34	39	41	44
942	MOLOPO MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101348	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	6	30	1 243	27	28	28	29	31	32
943	MONAMALADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101354	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	273	1 243	154	154	154	170	180	190
944	MONNAAMERE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101358	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	826	1 243	477	476	476	513	543	575
945	MOOIFONTEIN PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101368	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	201	1 243	117	114	114	125	132	140
946	MOREOTSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101379	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	5	405	1 243	245	245	245	252	266	282
947	MORUPISI MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101390	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	6	101	1 243	84	81	81	63	66	70
948	MORWENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101393	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	198	1 243	95	94	94	123	130	138
949	MOSENOGI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101396	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	360	1 243	244	244	244	224	237	250
950	MOSHANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101401	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	298	1 243	185	185	185	185	196	207

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
951	MOSIAMI MILDRED MOGAPI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105352	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	1	948	1 243	558	544	544	589	623	660
952	MOSITA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101408	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	609	1 243	374	369	369	378	401	424
953	MOSOME PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101410	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	478	1 243	268	268	268	297	314	333
954	MOTEU MAKABANYANYE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101418	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	7	246	1 243	144	144	144	153	162	171
955	MOTLHAKO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101431	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	382	1 243	231	231	231	237	251	266
956	MOTLHATSWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101436	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	438	1 243	261	260	260	272	288	305
957	MOTSATSI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101440	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	433	1 243	257	253	253	269	285	301
958	MOTSWAISO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101456	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	184	1 243	112	111	111	114	121	128
959	MOUBANAMOTSEI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101460	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	269	1 243	158	157	157	167	177	187
960	MPHOETSILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101472	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	590	1 243	330	340	340	367	388	411
961	NAGANASENTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101483	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	276	1 243	148	147	147	172	182	192
962	NALETSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101485	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	354	1 243	203	200	200	220	233	246
963	NCHAWE POOE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101490	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	150	1 243	85	85	85	93	99	104
964	NTLATSANG MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101533	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	6	357	1 243	210	209	209	222	235	248
965	NTSHIDI SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101539	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	391	1 243	199	197	197	243	257	272
966	NTSWELETSOKU PRIMARY LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101542	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	9	999	1 243	591	588	588	621	657	695
967	NYETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101547	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	148	1 243	85	84	84	92	97	103
968	OBAKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101551	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	187	1 243	109	109	109	116	123	130
969	OMEGA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101569	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	253	1 243	138	137	137	157	166	176
970	OPADIATLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101574	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	425	1 243	228	229	229	264	279	296
971	PEME PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101611	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	198	1 243	115	115	115	123	130	138
972	PHAKISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101621	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	370	1 243	187	185	185	230	243	257
973	PHATSIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101631	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	3	1232	1 243	741	742	742	766	810	857
974	PHENYO BOTLHE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101634	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	585	1 243	304	302	302	364	385	407
975	PHERA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101635	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	375	1 243	200	199	199	233	247	261
976	PHETLHU JUNIOR SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101636	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	6	921	1 243	522	519	519	572	606	641
977	PHETOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101637	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	155	1 243	87	86	86	96	102	108
978	PITSO TOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105056	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	921	1 243	527	524	524	572	606	641
979	PLATVLEI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101660	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	66	1 243	33	33	33	41	43	46
980	POIFO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101662	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	284	1 243	159	158	158	177	187	198
981	PONELOPELE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101667	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	201	1 243	129	127	127	125	132	140
982	PP PHALADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101591	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	345	1 243	184	186	186	214	227	240
983	PUDULOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101686	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	245	1 243	132	133	133	152	161	170
984	PUSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101693	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	361	1 243	220	219	219	224	237	251
985	R.B. DITHUPE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101694	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	5	674	623	197	196	196	210	222	235
986	RABOTSILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101699	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	365	1 243	230	224	224	227	240	254
987	RAMOKGETHWA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101732	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	73	1 243	56	54	54	45	48	51
988	RAMOSADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101739	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	289	1 243	172	167	167	180	190	201
989	RANKUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101748	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	297	1 243	171	170	170	185	195	207
990	RAPOO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101756	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	80	1 243	44	43	43	50	53	56
991	RAPULANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101757	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	302	1 243	189	190	190	188	199	210
992	RATSELA MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101766	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	67	1 243	41	41	41	42	44	47
993	REAITHUTA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101777	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	151	1 243	88	86	86	94	99	105
994	REALEBOGA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101780	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	38	1 243	27	27	27	29	31	32
995	REGOMODITSWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101802	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	134	1 243	87	86	86	83	88	93
996	REGOPOLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101803	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	174	1 243	105	105	105	108	114	121
997	REITSOSITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101816	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	125	1 243	75	75	75	78	82	87
998	REITUMETSE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101817	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	460	1 243	254	256	256	286	303	320
999	REKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101822	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	8	888	1 243	540	536	536	552	584	618
1000	RENALERONA MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101828	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	142	1 243	84	84	84	88	93	99

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1001	RENONOFILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101830	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	441	1 243	274	270	270	274	290	307
1002	RETLAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101843	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	586	1 243	358	358	358	364	385	408
1003	RRAPOO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101861	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	210	1 243	128	127	127	131	138	146
1004	SAMENYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101877	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	401	1 243	218	217	217	249	264	279
1005	SEETSELE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101907	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	272	1 243	184	185	185	169	179	189
1006	SEFATLHANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101911	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	512	1 243	287	281	281	318	337	356
1007	SEKOLOPO PRIMARYSCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101941	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	299	1 243	178	178	178	186	197	208
1008	SELERI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101951	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	703	1 243	393	392	392	437	462	489
1009	SENKGWE LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101957	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	5	599	1 243	391	393	393	372	394	417
1010	SENSAKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101958	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	694	1 243	417	411	411	431	456	483
1011	SENWELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101962	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	183	1 243	107	106	106	114	120	127
1012	SESAMOTHO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101973	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	154	1 243	92	92	92	96	101	107
1013	SESHUPO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101975	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	585	1 243	320	321	321	364	385	407
1014	SHUDINTLHE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101993	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	139	1 243	147	143	143	86	91	97
1015	SHUKRAN PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100905	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	8	2	273	623	28	28	28	85	90	95
1016	SIGNAL-HILL-PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101996	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	836	1 243	503	500	500	520	550	582
1017	SKUINSDRIF PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103616	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	162	1 243	97	95	95	101	107	113
1018	SLURRY PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102006	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	138	1 243	75	74	74	86	91	96
1019	SOL PLAATJE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102012	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	38	15	1114	623	333	333	333	347	367	388
1020	ST MARY`S PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102022	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	405	1 243	291	287	287	252	266	282
1021	STADT PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102029	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	37	6	1164	1 243	661	657	657	723	765	810
1022	STINKHOUTBOOM PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102036	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	5	440	1 243	255	248	248	273	289	306
1023	SUPING PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102040	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	-	338	1 243	192	192	192	210	222	235
1024	SWARTRUGGENS INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102044	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	407	1 243	229	226	226	253	268	283
1025	TAOLELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102055	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	5	628	1 243	377	373	373	390	413	437
1026	TAPOS PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102056	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	518	1 243	293	292	292	322	341	360
1027	TAU PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102059	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	344	1 243	195	192	192	214	226	239
1028	THABO MPEMPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105402	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	1	104	1 243	-	-	-	65	68	72
1029	THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102083	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	8	574	1 243	359	356	356	357	377	399
1030	THE CONNIE MINCHIN PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100250	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	35	19	1007	623	299	298	298	314	332	351
1031	THELESHO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102094	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	299	1 243	175	177	177	186	197	208
1032	THOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102101	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	246	1 243	149	149	149	153	162	171
1033	THUTO BOSWA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105068	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	582	1 243	283	284	284	362	383	405
1034	THUTO BOTSHELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105168	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	937	1 243	550	547	547	582	616	652
1035	THUTO-MMELEGI P.S	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104088	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	38	7	1128	1 243	704	689	689	701	742	785
1036	THUTONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102131	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	600	1 243	343	339	339	373	395	417
1037	TIRELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102141	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	130	1 243	82	82	82	81	85	90
1038	TLALE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102144	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	760	1 243	448	446	446	472	500	529
1039	TLHALEFANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102163	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	265	1 243	166	161	161	165	174	184
1040	TLHOMESO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102178	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	284	1 243	167	166	166	177	187	198
1041	TREASURE TROVE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102199	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	768	1 243	439	436	436	477	505	534
1042	TSELAKGOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102208	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	182	1 243	100	101	101	113	120	127
1043	TSHEDIMOSO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102218	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	157	1 243	97	97	97	98	103	109
1044	TSHEPANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102228	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	239	1 243	164	164	164	149	157	166
1045	TSHIAMELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102231	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	1044	1 243	641	635	635	649	687	726
1046	TSHIDILAMOLOMO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102233	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	193	1 243	128	124	124	120	127	134
1047	TSHIPITOTA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102237	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	167	1 243	109	104	104	104	110	116
1048	TSHOGANYETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102243	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	201	1 243	139	138	138	125	132	140
1049	TSHOLOFELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102246	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	519	1 243	323	324	324	323	341	361
1050	TSHWARAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102256	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	220	1 243	117	112	112	137	145	153

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1051	TSOSELETSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102267	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	580	1 243	357	354	354	360	381	404
1052	VLAKPAN PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102316	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	232	1 243	149	149	149	144	153	161
1053	YUSUF DADOO MEMORIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105169	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	18	7	776	623	215	218	218	242	256	270
1054	ZAKHELENI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102350	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	204	1 243	118	117	117	127	134	142
1055	ZEERUST LAERSKOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102354	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	23	18	541	215	53	53	53	58	62	65
1056	ZEERUST PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102355	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	12	6	332	215	34	34	34	36	38	40
1057	ZOETMELKSVALLEI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102361	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	101	1 243	48	45	45	63	66	70
1058	MAREMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101104	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	688	1 243	397	392	392	428	452	479
1059	MOKAILA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101310	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	214	1 243	128	127	127	133	141	149
1060	THUTO-METSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104045	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	118	1 243	75	73	73	73	78	82
1061	ALFRED MAUBANE	BOJANALA	600100022	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	-	526	1243	333	328	328	327	346	366
1062	BADUMEDI MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100045	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	595	1243	326	323	323	370	391	414
1063	BAFEDILE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100046	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	7	659	1243	385	386	386	410	433	459
1064	BAFOKENG HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100048	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	6	940	623	316	297	297	293	310	328
1065	BAKWENA	BOJANALA	600100065	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	5	574	1243	367	367	367	357	377	399
1066	BATAUNG	BOJANALA	600100086	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	13	1243	27	27	27	29	31	32
1067	BATLENG HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100091	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	310	1243	170	171	171	193	204	216
1068	BERGSIG AKADEMIE / ACADEMY	BOJANALA	600100504	Secondary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	59	23	1059	215	106	106	106	114	121	128
1069	BOIKAGONG SEC	BOJANALA	600100137	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	11	1249	1243	776	758	758	776	821	869
1070	BOITEKONG SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105062	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	61	7	2365	1243	1 256	1 270	1 270	1 470	1 555	1 646
1071	BOONS	BOJANALA	600100184	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	660	1243	387	378	378	410	434	459
1072	BOTLHABELO	BOJANALA	600100210	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	42	4	1607	1243	943	933	933	999	1 057	1 118
1073	CENTRAL	BOJANALA	600103619	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	50	12	667	623	190	190	190	208	220	232
1074	CHARORA	BOJANALA	600100236	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	37	8	1021	1243	589	588	588	635	671	710
1075	DIE HOËRSKOOL WAGPOS	BOJANALA	600100510	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	39	37	713	623	268	264	264	222	235	248
1076	DIPHETOGO SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105359	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	1	696	1243	384	382	382	433	458	484
1077	ELETSA	BOJANALA	600100353	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	1017	1243	598	598	598	632	669	708
1078	FIELDS COLLEGE	BOJANALA	600100370	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	69	44	1463	623	433	433	433	456	482	510
1079	FREEDOM PARK	BOJANALA	600105075	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	9	1038	1243	609	605	605	645	683	722
1080	FUMANE MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100379	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	890	1243	543	533	533	553	585	619
1081	GAOPOTLAKE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100414	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	-	567	1243	310	308	308	352	373	395
1082	GAOTIME INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100416	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	289	1243	167	167	167	180	190	201
1083	GASEITSIWE	BOJANALA	600100423	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	267	1243	166	167	167	166	176	186
1084	GEELHOUTPARK SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600105061	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	11	721	623	270	266	266	225	237	251
1085	GRENVILLE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100472	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	42	29	972	623	288	288	288	303	320	339
1086	H.F. TLOU SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100497	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	13	1062	1243	621	614	614	660	698	739
1087	HEBRON TECHINICAL AND COMMERCIAL	BOJANALA	600101448	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	46	4	1219	1243	773	771	771	758	802	848
1088	HENDRICK MAKAPAN SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100493	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	591	1243	363	362	362	367	389	411
1089	HERMAN THEBE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100495	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	7	364	1243	3 948	245	245	226	239	253
1090	HOER TEGNIESE SKOOL RUSTENBURG	BOJANALA	600100501	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	36	38	573	623	163	162	162	178	189	200
1091	HOËRSKOOL BRITS	BOJANALA	600100505	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	44	39	784	623	230	229	229	244	258	273
1092	HOËRSKOOL GRENSWAG	BOJANALA	600100506	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	42	23	830	623	277	278	278	259	273	289
1093	HOERSKOOL RUSTENBURG	BOJANALA	600100509	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	62	-	1476	623	431	430	430	460	486	514
1094	HOLY FAMILY COMBINED SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100511	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	17	13	582	623	151	151	151	181	192	203
1095	I.B.DAMONS	BOJANALA	600100521	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	637	1243	326	316	316	396	419	443
1096	IKANENG	BOJANALA	600100528	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	120	1243	76	71	71	75	79	83
1097	IKATISONG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100530	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	38	7	1330	1243	768	759	759	827	875	925
1098	IKETLEETSO	BOJANALA	600100534	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	40	4	1399	1243	827	823	823	869	920	973
1099	ITHUTENG COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100567	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	3	868	1243	505	502	502	539	571	604
1100	ITSOSENG COMBINED	BOJANALA	600105127	Combined	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	5	640	1243	366	372	372	398	421	445

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1101	ITUMELENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100582	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	4	1006	1243	524	520	520	625	662	700
1102	J.M. NTSIME HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100599	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	49	3	1265	623	347	347	347	394	417	441
1103	JETHRO PELLE	BOJANALA	600100598	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	497	1243	285	286	286	309	327	346
1104	JOHANE MOKOLOBETSI	BOJANALA	600100600	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	1072	1243	614	614	614	666	705	746
1105	KALAFI	BOJANALA	600100615	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	8	213	1243	128	128	128	132	140	148
1106	KELEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100655	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	5	871	1243	527	518	518	541	573	606
1107	KGALATLOWE	BOJANALA	600100671	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	514	1243	297	297	297	319	338	358
1108	KGAMANYANE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100673	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	422	1243	268	267	267	262	278	294
1109	KGAPHAMADI HIGH	BOJANALA	600100675	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	29	9	1048	1243	502	503	503	651	689	729
1110	KGATSHENG MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100677	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	2	1231	1243	616	612	612	765	810	857
1111	KHAYALETHU SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100706	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	24	5	628	1243	388	378	378	390	413	437
1112	KLIPGAT SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100736	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	2	915	1243	540	533	533	569	602	637
1113	KWENA-TLASE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100793	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	554	1243	328	319	319	344	364	385
1114	LANGA LA SEMBO SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100815	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	309	1243	200	197	197	192	203	215
1115	LEROME INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100867	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	777	1243	432	430	430	483	511	541
1116	LEROTHODI HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100868	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	422	1243	262	260	260	262	278	294
1117	LESELE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100877	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	317	1243	186	186	186	197	208	221
1118	LETLAPE SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100889	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	278	1243	137	132	132	173	183	193
1119	LETLHABILE	BOJANALA	600100885	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	39	1243	42	39	39	29	31	32
1120	LOALANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100910	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	587	1243	347	339	339	365	386	408
1121	LOBANG SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100911	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	107	1243	87	82	82	67	70	74
1122	LOT MASHIANE	BOJANALA	600100932	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	533	1243	307	299	299	331	351	371
1123	MACHADAM	BOJANALA	600100964	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	573	1243	354	335	335	356	377	399
1124	MADIBA A TOLOANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105294	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	-	891	1243	490	489	489	554	586	620
1125	MAFENYA	BOJANALA	600100986	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	542	1243	295	304	304	337	356	377
1126	MAKOBA HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101036	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	6	82	1243	44	43	43	51	54	57
1127	MAKUKA SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101040	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	336	1243	208	208	208	209	221	234
1128	MALATSE MOTSEPE	BOJANALA	600101043	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	43	3	1067	1243	607	603	603	663	702	742
1129	MALEFO HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101048	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	5	750	1243	418	418	418	466	493	522
1130	MAMODIBO HIGH	BOJANALA	600101221	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	15	866	1243	514	511	511	538	570	603
1131	MANAMAKGOTHA SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101066	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	4	1158	1243	661	651	651	720	762	806
1132	MARIKANA COMBINED SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101111	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	40	3	1564	1243	876	836	836	972	1 029	1 088
1133	MARUATONA DIKOBE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101118	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	248	1243	157	154	154	154	163	173
1134	MATALE	BOJANALA	600101137	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	8	406	1243	164	164	164	252	267	282
1135	MATETENENE	BOJANALA	600101140	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	687	1243	407	404	404	427	452	478
1136	MATLAISANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101147	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	-	864	1243	512	512	512	537	568	601
1137	MATLHARE MOKAUTU HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101155	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	724	1243	448	440	440	450	476	504
1138	MATSUKUBYANE MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101167	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	5	810	1243	448	446	446	503	533	564
1139	MERITI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105188	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	1060	1243	650	650	650	659	697	738
1140	MICHA KGASI	BOJANALA	600101200	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	913	1243	460	467	467	567	600	635
1141	MICHAEL MODISAKENG	BOJANALA	600104032	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	42	2	1294	1243	772	756	756	804	851	900
1142	MMADIKETE LION	BOJANALA	600105358	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	41	1	1117	1243	660	655	655	694	735	777
1143	MMAKAUNYANA SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101212	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	816	1243	497	487	487	507	537	568
1144	MMAMOGWAI	BOJANALA	600101222	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	5	234	1243	127	125	125	145	154	163
1145	MMANAPE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101226	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	6	641	1243	372	361	361	398	422	446
1146	MMANKALA TECH AND COMM HIGH	BOJANALA	600101228	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	12	661	1243	395	400	400	411	435	460
1147	MMANOTSHE-MODUANE HIGH	BOJANALA	600101229	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	3	838	1243	498	476	476	521	551	583
1148	MOCHUDI INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101249	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	6	394	1243	223	224	224	245	259	274
1149	MODISE COMMERCIAL	BOJANALA	600101266	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	193	1243	144	139	139	120	127	134
1150	MOGALE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101284	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	8	638	1243	388	388	388	397	420	444

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1151	MOJAGEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600103625	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	222	1243	125	124	124	138	146	154
1152	MOLEBATSI SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101335	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	2	799	1243	454	449	449	497	525	556
1153	MORATWE HIGH	BOJANALA	600101375	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	171	1243	106	106	106	106	112	119
1154	MOTHOTLUNG HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101423	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	39	2	1192	1243	681	680	680	741	784	829
1155	MOTSHEGOA HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101445	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	330	1243	192	194	194	205	217	230
1156	MOTSWATEMENG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101457	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	351	1243	184	184	184	218	231	244
1157	MPHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101469	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	115	1243	72	68	68	71	76	80
1158	NAAUWPOORT SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101482	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	497	1243	245	243	243	309	327	346
1159	NCHAUPE HIGH	BOJANALA	600101489	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	8	505	1243	331	312	312	314	332	351
1160	NKOBONG SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101511	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	339	1243	189	185	185	211	223	236
1161	NTOLO HIGH	BOJANALA	600101536	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	6	590	1243	370	366	366	367	388	411
1162	OLEFILE	BOJANALA	600101563	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	245	1243	140	140	140	152	161	170
1163	PRESIDENT MANGOPE TECH	BOJANALA	600101681	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	54	25	1513	623	503	496	496	471	498	527
1164	PUO-PHAA	BOJANALA	600101692	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	56	1243	36	36	36	35	37	39
1165	RAKGATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101708	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	870	1243	481	472	472	541	572	605
1166	RAKOKO SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101711	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	10	731	1243	447	449	449	454	481	509
1167	RAMOROKO MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101738	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	175	1243	72	72	72	109	115	122
1168	RAMOTSHODI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101743	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	238	1243	135	132	132	148	157	166
1169	RAPHURELE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101755	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	3	475	1243	340	340	340	295	312	330
1170	RAUWANE SEPENG HIGH	BOJANALA	600101769	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	41	11	954	623	359	356	356	297	314	332
1171	REKOPANTSWE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101823	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	304	1243	177	167	167	189	200	212
1172	RETHUSEGILE	BOJANALA	600101839	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	4	1013	1243	661	613	613	630	666	705
1173	RETHUSITSWE COMBINED	BOJANALA	600101840	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	656	1243	407	395	395	408	431	456
1174	SEDIBELO SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101900	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	665	1243	367	360	360	413	437	463
1175	SEFATANARE	BOJANALA	600101910	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	107	1243	78	78	78	67	70	74
1176	SEKETE IV	BOJANALA	600101933	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	29	5	864	623	261	258	258	269	285	301
1177	SEKITLA HIGH	BOJANALA	600101939	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	3	739	1243	502	473	473	459	486	514
1178	SEMETSA	BOJANALA	600101953	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	248	1243	146	149	149	154	163	173
1179	SEMPAPA	BOJANALA	600101954	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	605	1243	314	312	312	376	398	421
1180	SHADRACK F ZIBI HIGH	BOJANALA	600101989	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	103	1243	64	63	63	64	68	72
1181	ST TERESA HIGH	BOJANALA	600102027	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	-	729	1243	405	397	397	453	479	507
1182	ST.ANNE`S SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102017	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	12	5	289	623	113	113	113	90	95	101
1183	SUNRISE VIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105313	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	18	9	892	623	212	212	212	278	294	311
1184	THABA-MORULA	BOJANALA	600102071	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	756	1243	486	484	484	470	497	526
1185	THETHE	BOJANALA	600102096	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	7	657	1243	433	431	431	408	432	457
1186	THULARE HIGH	BOJANALA	600102109	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	488	1243	374	373	373	303	321	340
1187	THUTO-PELE HIGH	BOJANALA	600103615	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	1307	1243	676	674	674	812	860	909
1188	TIDIMANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102134	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	662	1243	385	382	382	411	435	461
1189	TIRELONG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600102142	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	401	1243	233	230	230	249	264	279
1190	TLHABANE TECH	BOJANALA	600102153	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	47	11	1069	623	353	353	353	333	352	372
1191	TSHAILE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102213	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	202	1243	115	111	111	126	133	141
1192	TSHEPAGALANG	BOJANALA	600102227	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	4	1266	1243	709	742	742	787	833	881
1193	TSHOMANKANE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600102248	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	5	193	1243	129	129	129	120	127	134
1194	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102250	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	6	885	1243	524	506	506	550	582	616
1195	TSOGO	BOJANALA	600102264	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	9	778	1243	442	441	441	484	512	541
1196	TSWAIDI HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102269	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	447	1243	286	277	277	278	294	311
1197	UTSANE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102293	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	503	1243	327	328	328	313	331	350
1198	ZACHARIA MANKGATLENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105295	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	-	605	1243	350	350	350	376	398	421
1199	ZINNIAVILLE SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600102359	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	41	9	1024	623	307	305	305	319	337	357
1200	HOËRSKOOL HARTBEESPOORT	Bojanala	600100507	Secondary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	47	44	898	215	95	95	95	97	102	108

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1201	ALABAMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100020	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	43	11	974	1243	-	359	359	605	641	678
1202	ALABAMA COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105078	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	6			703	-	-	-	-	-
1203	ARE - FADIMEHENG HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100026	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	47	5	1363	1243	803	799	799	847	896	948
1204	B.A. SEOBI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105122	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	4	1182	1243	678	677	677	735	777	822
1205	BOITSHOKO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100160	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	47	8	1366	1243	750	747	747	849	898	950
1206	BORAKANELO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100190	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	42	6	1389	1243	836	820	820	863	913	966
1207	BOSCHPOORT COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100199	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	694	1243	407	396	396	431	456	483
1208	BOSKUIL COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100202	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	280	1243	217	184	184	174	184	195
1209	BOTOKA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100213	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	41	-	1255	1243	727	730	730	780	825	873
1210	CHRIS HANI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100238	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	6	716	1243	398	372	372	445	471	498
1211	COCEKANI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100241	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	34	3	607	1243	466	460	460	377	399	422
1212	DIRANG KA NATLA COMP HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100303	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	771	1243	484	474	474	479	507	536
1213	FERDINAND POSTMA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100517	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	29	46	542	623	163	163	163	169	179	189
1214	GAENTHONE SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100389	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	1095	1243	725	711	711	681	720	762
1215	GATELAPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100428	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	1264	1243	786	777	777	786	831	879
1216	HOËR TEGNIESE SKOOL KLERKSDORP	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100734	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	56	41	1182	623	344	343	343	368	389	412
1217	HOËR TEGNIESE SKOOL POTCHEFSTROOM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100500	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	37	43	707	623	190	276	276	220	233	246
1218	HOËRSKOOL KLERKSDORP	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100733	Secondary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	47	46	781	215	84	84	84	84	89	94
1219	HOËRSKOOL ORKNEY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101582	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	20	2	367	623	129	129	129	114	121	128
1220	HOËRSKOOL SANNIESHOF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101883	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	15	23	207	623	62	62	62	64	68	72
1221	HOERSKOOL STILFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102035	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	12	503	623	151	147	147	157	166	175
1222	HOËRSKOOL WESVALIA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102335	Secondary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	39	26	745	215	74	74	74	80	85	90
1223	HOËRSKOOL WOLMARANSSTAD	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102344	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	21	8	464	623	128	126	126	145	153	162
1224	HS SCHOONSPRUIT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101887	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	41	15	856	623	248	247	247	267	282	298
1225	KANANA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100626	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	43	3	1323	1243	801	777	777	822	870	921
1226	KLERKSDOR SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100731	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	7	467	623	306	215	215	145	154	163
1227	LERETLETSE-LESEDI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100866	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	599	1243	376	364	364	372	394	417
1228	LERUNTSE LESEDI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100871	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	908	1243	488	490	490	564	597	632
1229	LETLHASEDI COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100892	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	618	1243	350	343	343	384	406	430
1230	MAITEMOGELO COMP SEC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105124	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	1008	1243	565	561	561	626	663	701
1231	MAMORATWA COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101060	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	650	1243	354	355	355	404	427	452
1232	MATLHALENG SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101154	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	853	1243	522	514	514	530	561	594
1233	MATLOSANE SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101159	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	46	5	1510	1243	847	846	846	938	993	1 051
1234	MMOKENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101241	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	4	1269	1243	735	729	729	789	835	883
1235	MOFATLHOSI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101280	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	-	976	1243	529	563	563	607	642	679
1236	NEW VISION SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104291	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	37	9	869	623	260	263	263	271	286	303
1237	NKANG-MAHLALE SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101508	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	40	-	1603	1243	811	825	825	996	1 054	1 115
1238	NTLATSENG COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101534	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	415	1243	265	256	256	258	273	289
1239	PHAKELA COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101620	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	443	1243	536	370	370	275	291	308
1240	PHIRI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101639	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	675	1243	454	444	444	420	444	470
1241	POELANO HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101661	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	451	1243	259	257	257	280	297	314
1242	POTCHEFSTROOM GIMNASIUM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101674	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	47	43	810	623	253	253	253	252	267	282
1243	POTCHEFSTROOM HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101672	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	11	52	470	623	144	142	142	146	155	164
1244	POTCHEFSTROOM SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101676	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	1032	1243	608	596	596	641	679	718
1245	PRESTIGE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105375	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	-	480	1243	-	154	154	298	316	334
1246	PROMOSA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101683	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	8	1028	1243	664	664	664	639	676	715
1247	REABONA SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101771	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	6	987	1243	589	590	590	613	649	687
1248	REALEKA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104096	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	39	4	1187	1243	664	664	664	738	781	826
1249	REGOROGILE COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101804	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	335	1243	196	195	195	208	220	233
1250	RESOLOFETSE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101835	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	5	1066	1243	632	628	628	663	701	742

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1251	SEIPHEMELO PUBLIC SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101928	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	7	1011	1243	584	586	586	628	665	703
1252	TAAIBOSCHBULT PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102051	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2			38	-	-	-	-	-
1253	THE HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS POTCHEFSTROOM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101675	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	33	64	466	623	168	168	168	145	153	162
1254	THUTO-BOSWA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102122	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	2	1132	1243	676	663	663	704	744	788
1255	THUTO-THEBE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102126	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	825	1243	347	341	341	513	543	574
1256	THUTO-TSEBO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102127	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	5	983	1243	583	582	582	611	646	684
1257	TIRAGALO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102140	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	4	1036	1243	580	577	577	644	681	721
1258	TIRISANO HIGH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105167	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	610	1243	374	362	362	379	401	424
1259	TLHOAFALO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102172	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	676	1243	479	463	463	420	445	470
1260	TLOKWE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102181	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	7	1231	1243	713	712	712	765	810	857
1261	TSAMMA SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102202	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	3	933	1243	537	537	537	580	614	649
1262	TSHEBEDISANO SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102216	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	43	6	1423	1243	807	811	811	884	936	990
1263	TSHEDIMOSETSO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102217	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	3	1125	1243	676	687	687	699	740	783
1264	VAAL REEFS TECHNICAL HIGH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102295	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	60	14	1612	1243	977	1 097	1 097	1 002	1 060	1 122
1265	VENTERSDORP GEKOMBINEERDE SKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105308	Combined	5	NO	Section 21	YES	18	10	261	215	32	31	31	29	31	32
1266	VOLKSKOOL POTCHEFSTROOM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100502	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	51	51	1019	623	305	303	303	317	336	355
1267	VUYANIMAWETHU SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102324	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	2	1136	1243	713	688	688	706	747	790
1268	BADIBANA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100041	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	778	1243	450	447	447	484	512	541
1269	BAKOLOBENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100062	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	-	592	1243	360	357	357	368	389	412
1270	BATLHAPING HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100094	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	28	7	827	1243	517	514	514	514	544	575
1271	BLOEMHOF GEKOMBINEERDE SKOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100431	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	12	368	623	135	128	128	115	121	128
1272	BOGOSING HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100135	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	580	1243	280	287	287	360	381	404
1273	BOITHAOPO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100152	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	5	858	1243	514	510	510	533	564	597
1274	BOPAGANANG PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100185	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	5	753	1243	439	440	440	468	495	524
1275	BORE MIDDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100191	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	623	1243	326	319	319	387	410	433
1276	CHRISTIANA KOMBINER SKOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100239	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	10	545	623	175	172	172	170	179	190
1277	COLINDA SEKONDÊRE SKOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100245	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	-	880	1243	457	456	456	547	579	612
1278	DAUMAS MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100256	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	124	1243	81	79	79	77	82	86
1279	DITEHO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100311	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	389	1243	218	215	215	242	256	271
1280	G.S.PHOI HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100381	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	961	1243	591	558	558	597	632	669
1281	GABOBIDIWE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100384	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	449	1243	306	300	300	279	295	312
1282	GAKHUNWANA HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104075	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	790	1243	458	454	454	491	520	550
1283	GAOPALELWE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100413	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	1133	1243	655	638	638	704	745	788
1284	GEYSDORP SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100436	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	754	1243	450	445	445	469	496	525
1285	GOTHATA SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100463	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	318	1243	156	169	169	198	209	221
1286	HOËRSKOOL SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100503	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	20	287	623	113	113	113	89	95	100
1287	HOËRSKOOL STELLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102031	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	2	275	623	82	81	81	86	91	96
1288	HUHUDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100518	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	803	1243	463	458	458	499	528	559
1289	IKETLEETSENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100533	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	276	1243	147	143	143	172	182	192
1290	IKOPANYENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100541	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	1207	1243	700	690	690	750	794	840
1291	IPELAFATSENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100548	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	82	1243	46	47	47	51	54	57
1292	IPELEGENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100549	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	5	1203	1243	668	659	659	748	791	837
1293	ITSHOLETSENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100576	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	150	1243	85	81	81	93	99	104
1294	ITSHUPENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100578	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	48	12	1424	1243	856	856	856	885	936	991
1295	JERRY MAHURA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100596	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	10	789	1243	428	433	433	490	519	549
1296	JOHN FRYLINCK INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100601	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	670	1243	384	370	370	416	441	466
1297	JOSEPH SAKU SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100604	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	539	1243	315	299	299	335	354	375
1298	KESEOKILE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100665	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	-	70	1243	41	41	41	44	46	49
1299	KGONONYANE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100692	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	859	1243	453	498	498	534	565	598
1300	KGOSI SHOPE GET BAND	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100694	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	439	1243	231	228	228	273	289	305

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1301	KGOSIETSILE LETHOLA HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100697	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	394	1243	246	243	243	245	259	274
1302	KGOSITHEBE COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100699	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	474	1243	295	292	292	295	312	330
1303	KISMET COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100725	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	5	414	623	120	121	121	129	136	144
1304	KITLANANG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100726	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	193	1243	109	109	109	120	127	134
1305	KOBANE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100745	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3			29	-	-	-	-	-
1306	KOPANELO SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105066	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	368	1243	222	221	221	229	242	256
1307	KROMELLENBOOG COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100770	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	510	1243	278	265	265	317	335	355
1308	LEPHATSHIMILE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100864	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	5	352	1243	206	205	205	219	231	245
1309	LE-RONA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100819	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	1075	1243	660	651	651	668	707	748
1310	LERUNTSE LESEDI HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100872	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	449	1243	264	260	260	279	295	312
1311	LESHOBO MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100879	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	449	1243	218	217	217	279	295	312
1312	LODIRILE TSWAING HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101594	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	28	2	960	1243	560	562	562	597	631	668
1313	MAATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100955	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	4	684	1243	448	445	445	425	450	476
1314	MADIBOGO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104057	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	815	1243	551	551	551	507	536	567
1315	MAJENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101016	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	8	536	1243	354	347	347	333	352	373
1316	MAMMUTLA SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105077	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	6	494	1243	277	270	270	307	325	344
1317	MAMPHO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104004	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	824	1243	484	483	483	512	542	573
1318	MANKUROANE TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL SEC SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101071	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	613	1243	313	311	311	381	403	427
1319	MARUBISING SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101119	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	397	1243	258	254	254	247	261	276
1320	MODISE KANONO MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101267	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	146	1243	77	78	78	91	96	102
1321	MOGAWANE COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101286	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	4	312	1243	230	229	229	194	205	217
1322	MOKGARENG HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101319	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	402	1243	264	253	253	250	264	280
1323	MONCHUSI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101357	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	677	1243	383	384	384	421	445	471
1324	MORERI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101380	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	525	1243	297	298	298	326	345	365
1325	MOTHELESI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101419	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	167	1243	94	95	95	104	110	116
1326	MOTSEMME SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101442	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	399	1243	228	225	225	248	262	278
1327	NOTO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101524	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	623	1243	416	400	400	387	410	433
1328	OBANG SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101552	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	771	1243	432	431	431	479	507	536
1329	OGODISENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101558	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	606	1243	349	346	346	377	399	422
1330	ONKABETSE- THUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104097	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	623	1243	362	415	415	387	410	433
1331	P H MOEKETSI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101590	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	20	292	1243	172	172	172	181	192	203
1332	PHATSIMA HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101632	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	571	1243	343	342	342	355	376	397
1333	PICA PAU COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101650	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	150	1243	82	80	80	93	99	104
1334	PINAGARE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101653	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	5	620	1243	357	358	358	385	408	431
1335	PITSO LETLHOGILE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101656	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	-	502	1243	315	315	315	312	330	349
1336	PUDUMONG HIGH SCHOOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101687	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	5	607	1243	348	340	340	377	399	422
1337	PULE LEEUW COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101690	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	774	1243	438	438	438	481	509	539
1338	RADITSHANE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103605	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	161	1243	114	117	117	100	106	112
1339	RAKGWEDI BOKANG SEC SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100170	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	559	1243	331	330	330	347	368	389
1340	RAMOKONYANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101734	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	310	1243	162	166	166	193	204	216
1341	REABETSWE PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104268	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	7	1021	1243	596	593	593	635	671	710
1342	REEMEKATHATA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101792	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	2	-	263	1243	138	137	137	163	173	183
1343	REIKAGILE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101805	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	270	1243	109	109	109	168	178	188
1344	REITSHOKILE COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101814	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	740	1243	447	444	444	460	487	515
1345	REIVILO COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101818	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	360	1243	200	196	196	224	237	250
1346	REIVILO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101819	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	11	625	1243	367	358	358	388	411	435
1347	REKGARATLHELE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105310	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	-	486	1243	263	269	269	302	320	338
1348	RELEMOGILE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101826	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	104	1243	71	60	60	65	68	72
1349	SEABO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105132	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	410	1243	285	267	267	255	270	285
1350	SEBETWANE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101896	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	6	755	1243	483	471	471	469	497	525

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1351	SEKATE-BOIJANE MAHURA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105390	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	-	683	1243	-	-	-	424	449	475
1352	SETSWAKGOSING SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101980	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	767	1243	448	450	450	477	504	534
1353	ST PAUL`S HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102025	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	749	1243	496	473	473	466	493	521
1354	TASMAN MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102057	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	310	1243	201	200	200	193	204	216
1355	THABASIKWA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102073	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	6	195	1243	118	114	114	121	128	136
1356	THAKUNG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102084	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	6	410	1243	235	233	233	255	270	285
1357	THAPAMA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102086	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	10	518	1243	361	350	350	322	341	360
1358	THATE MOLATLHWA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102088	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	6	291	1243	154	153	153	181	191	202
1359	THUSOETSILE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102120	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	6	401	1243	251	247	247	249	264	279
1360	THUSO-THEBE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102119	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	689	1243	494	476	476	428	453	479
1361	THUTOLORE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103604	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	1034	1243	580	576	576	643	680	719
1362	TIGER KLOOF COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102137	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	34	25	738	623	198	199	199	230	243	257
1363	TLOTLANG -THUTO SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102183	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	173	1243	108	106	106	108	114	120
1364	TONG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102192	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	-	886	1243	496	489	489	551	583	616
1365	TOTONYANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102198	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	288	1243	168	164	164	179	189	200
1366	TSELAATHUTO JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102207	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	1	308	1243	130	123	123	191	203	214
1367	TSHIPIETSILE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103611	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	310	1243	151	146	146	193	204	216
1368	UTLWANANG BAROLONG HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102292	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	649	1243	521	500	500	403	427	452
1369	VAALOEWER COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102298	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	613	1243	329	328	328	381	403	427
1370	VRYBURG HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102321	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	36	-	478	623	178	177	177	149	157	167
1371	WALTER LETSIE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102328	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	332	1243	215	215	215	206	218	231
1372	BAITSHOKI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100056	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	24	8	790	1243	457	448	448	491	520	550
1373	BAROLONG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100083	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	34	15	1273	1243	889	895	895	791	837	886
1374	BATLOUNG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100097	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	736	1243	420	416	416	457	484	512
1375	BATSWANA COMMERCIAL SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100101	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	47	23	1072	623	327	327	327	334	353	374
1376	BETHEL HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100109	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	29	34	560	623	166	166	166	174	184	195
1377	BODIBE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100124	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	680	1243	385	376	376	423	447	473
1378	BOITSEANAPE TECHNICAL SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100155	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	38	12	1080	623	337	329	329	336	356	376
1379	BOPHIRIMA HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100188	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	588	1243	461	459	459	365	387	409
1380	C. N LEKALAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100228	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	252	1243	187	190	190	157	166	175
1381	DANVILLLE SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100255	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	5	685	623	264	247	247	213	226	239
1382	F.M.RAMABOA COMMERCIAL&TECHNICAL SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100374	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	757	1243	478	459	459	470	498	527
1383	GABONEWE SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100385	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	328	1243	192	190	190	204	216	228
1384	GABORONE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100386	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	110	1243	73	73	73	68	72	77
1385	GAETSHO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100393	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	39	4	1281	1243	865	858	858	796	842	891
1386	GAKOLOGELWANG MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100396	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	77	1243	52	51	51	48	51	54
1387	GOLF VIEW COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105067	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	6	828	623	209	210	210	258	273	289
1388	HIGH SCHOOL COLIGNY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100243	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	4	381	623	116	113	113	119	125	133
1389	HOËRSKOOL ZEERUST	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102353	Secondary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	33	44	644	215	64	63	63	69	73	78
1390	IKAGELENG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100522	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	10	853	1243	436	477	477	530	561	594
1391	J.M. LEKGETHA COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100586	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	34	2	1291	1243	799	779	779	802	849	898
1392	JANGJO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100593	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	7	401	1243	242	235	235	249	264	279
1393	KAGISO BAROLONG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100612	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	310	1243	222	216	216	193	204	216
1394	KEBALEPILE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100642	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	5	1224	623	261	260	260	381	403	427
1395	KEBONANG SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103608	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	33	6	781	623	281	274	274	243	257	272
1396	KGOKE LESABE PUBLIC SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103624	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	530	1243	313	312	312	329	349	369
1397	KGOSIBODIBA SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100695	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	538	1243	307	307	307	334	354	374
1398	KOPANELO COMBINED SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100759	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	171	1243	116	113	113	106	112	119
1399	KOSTER SKOOL GEKOMBINEERD	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100768	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	28	538	1243	337	335	335	334	354	374
1400	KUTLWANO COMBINED SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100783	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	99	1243	56	55	55	62	65	69

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1401	LAPOLOGANG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100816	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	5	628	1243	361	357	357	390	413	437
1402	LETEANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100882	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	6	820	1243	515	530	530	510	539	571
1403	LETSATSING SCIENCE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100898	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	4	428	623	133	132	132	133	141	149
1404	LICHTENBURG ENGLISH SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105351	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	5	-	238	623	27	27	27	74	78	83
1405	MAANO SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104001	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	317	1243	194	184	184	197	208	221
1406	MADIBA COMBINED SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100967	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	763	1243	411	404	404	474	502	531
1407	MAFIKENG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100984	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	22	8	510	623	154	153	153	159	168	178
1408	MAOTWE MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101082	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	97	1243	48	48	48	60	64	67
1409	MARUAPULA SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103606	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	189	1243	125	123	123	117	124	132
1410	MASELWANYANE SEC. SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104037	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	557	1243	314	299	299	346	366	388
1411	MATTHEWS MANGOPE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101169	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	184	1243	98	97	97	114	121	128
1412	MMABATHO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101207	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	45	20	929	623	297	295	295	289	306	324
1413	MMAJANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101210	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	520	1243	325	322	322	323	342	362
1414	MMAKGAJE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101213	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	9	202	1243	137	136	136	126	133	141
1415	MMOLEDI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101240	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	4	502	1243	290	287	287	312	330	349
1416	MOCOCE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101251	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	5	515	1243	293	290	290	320	339	358
1417	MOEDWIL SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102388	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	34	755	1243	520	499	499	469	497	525
1418	MOEFI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101275	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	359	1243	214	219	219	223	236	250
1419	MOGAKOLODI-MASIBI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101283	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	379	1243	194	187	187	236	249	264
1420	MOKGAKALA HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101315	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	674	1243	387	388	388	419	443	469
1421	MOKGOJWA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101029	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	136	1243	85	84	84	85	89	95
1422	MOLELWANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105254	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	-	921	1243	555	549	549	572	606	641
1423	MORARE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101374	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	536	1243	346	343	343	333	352	373
1424	MORE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101376	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	24	4	949	1243	541	530	530	590	624	660
1425	MOSEKAPHOFU SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101395	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	331	1243	191	186	186	206	218	230
1426	MOSIKARE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101406	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	3	987	1243	570	569	569	613	649	687
1427	MOTHIBINYANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101420	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	168	1243	139	137	137	104	110	117
1428	MOTLHAPUTSENG SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101434	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	420	1243	253	249	249	261	276	292
1429	MOTSAALORE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101439	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	5	598	1243	361	362	362	372	393	416
1430	MOTSWEDI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101458	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	39	24	1170	1243	677	724	724	727	769	814
1431	MOTUBA HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101459	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	343	1243	247	245	245	213	226	239
1432	MPHE-BANA HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101467	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	40	3	1768	1243	1 008	1 006	1 006	1 099	1 163	1 230
1433	MPOLOKANG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101475	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	567	1243	330	330	330	352	373	395
1434	N.R.MANDELA COMMERCIAL SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100843	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	647	1243	397	393	393	402	425	450
1435	NGOTWANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101501	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	531	1243	282	280	280	330	349	369
1436	NTEBOGANG SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101528	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	7	377	1243	238	232	232	234	248	262
1437	ONKGOPOTSE TIRO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104266	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	34	39	880	1243	585	566	566	547	579	612
1438	PHAKEDI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101619	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	564	1243	340	333	333	351	371	392
1439	PHATLHOSO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101630	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	125	1243	76	72	72	78	82	87
1440	R.A. KOBUE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101695	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	392	1243	280	279	279	244	258	273
1441	RAMATU HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101728	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	849	1243	483	482	482	528	558	591
1442	RAMOTSHERE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101742	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	39	4	1044	1243	656	636	636	649	687	726
1443	REARABILWE SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101782	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	881	1243	554	556	556	548	579	613
1444	REBONEILWE SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104292	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	4	1031	1243	596	594	594	641	678	717
1445	REDIBONE MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101786	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	4	618	623	185	183	183	193	204	215
1446	REEBONE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101789	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	889	1243	523	513	513	553	585	619
1447	REGOLOTSWE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101801	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	3	444	1243	355	357	357	276	292	309
1448	REIPUSENG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101809	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	4	320	1243	219	216	216	199	210	223
1449	REKGONNE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105403	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	137	1243	-	-	-	85	90	95
1450	S.C. KGOBOKOE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101871	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	451	1243	268	260	260	280	297	314

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1451	SAANE MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101874	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	119	1243	98	96	96	74	78	83
1452	SAKALENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101875	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	85	1243	47	46	46	53	56	59
1453	SEBOPIWA MOLEMA MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101898	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	35	2	1037	1243	643	622	622	644	682	722
1454	SEFUTSWELO SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101915	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	361	1243	247	237	237	224	237	251
1455	SEJANKABO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101930	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	498	1243	260	259	259	310	328	346
1456	SELEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101948	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	412	1243	238	234	234	256	271	287
1457	SETILO SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105353	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	-	881	1243	541	540	540	548	579	613
1458	SETLOPO SCIENCE AND COMMERCIAL SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104248	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	1052	1243	600	594	594	654	692	732
1459	SETUMO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101982	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	29	4	732	1243	547	526	526	455	481	509
1460	SEWAGODIMO TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL HIGH SC	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101987	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	5	399	1243	244	241	241	248	262	278
1461	SOL PLAATJE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104106	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	37	14	875	623	260	257	257	273	288	305
1462	ST MARY`S SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102028	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	20	6	622	623	173	173	173	194	205	217
1463	SWARTRUGGENS GEKOMBINEERDE SKOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100430	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	16	-	349	623	107	108	108	109	115	122
1464	TAU RAPULANA SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102060	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	740	1243	429	431	431	460	487	515
1465	TETLANO SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102068	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	5	475	1243	302	285	285	295	312	330
1466	THEBE YA TLHAJWA SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102090	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	452	1243	264	261	261	281	297	314
1467	THUTO KE MAATLA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102123	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	242	1243	147	143	143	150	159	168
1468	TIEGO TAWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102135	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	341	1243	198	194	194	212	224	237
1469	TLHAOLE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102165	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	9	625	1243	361	360	360	388	411	435
1470	TSWELELOPELE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102271	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	4	571	1243	361	359	359	355	376	397
1471	ZEERUST COMBINED SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105069	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	7	449	623	140	129	129	140	148	156
1472	ZM SEATLHOLO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102360	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	531	1243	307	303	303	330	349	369
	COMPENSATION FEE												1 250	1 700	1 700	2 000	3 000	3 500
	SMALL SCHOOLS												550	-	-	1 000	1 100	1 200
	TOP-UP												344	3 162	3 162	2 843	4 850	6 438
	PRACTICALS												-	13 031	13 031	20 000	22 000	25 000
TOTAL													**424 068**	**434 400**	**434 400**	**470 901**	**501 867**	**534 368**

NB: 5 schools were not initially budgeted for at the beginning of the financial year 2016/17 and received their transfers.
3 schools were budgeted for and they were never paid due to rationalisation in the 2016/17 financial year.
13 schools are closed in the financial year 2017/18 financial year.

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1	ALFRED MAUBANE	BOJANALA	600100022	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	21	-	526	-	39	39	39			
2	B.K.GUMA	BOJANALA	600105129	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	19	2	798	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
3	BADUMEDI MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100045	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	13	2	595	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
4	BAFEDILE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100046	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	15	7	659	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
5	BAFOKENG HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100048	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	30	6	940	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
6	BAKWENA	BOJANALA	600100065	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	17	5	574	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
7	BATLENG HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100091	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	9	4	310	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
8	BATLHALERWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100093	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	16	2	567	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
9	BOSABOSELE	BOJANALA	600100197	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	37	5	1344	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
10	BOTLHABELO	BOJANALA	600100210	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	42	4	1607	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
11	CENTRAL	BOJANALA	600103619	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	50	12	667	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
12	FIELDS COLLEGE	BOJANALA	600100370	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	69	44	1463	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
13	FUMANE MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100379	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	2	890	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
14	GAOPOTLAKE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100414	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	17	-	567	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
15	GAOTIME INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100416	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	6	2	289	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
16	HARTBEESPOORT HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100507	Secondary	5	NO	MST	YES	47	44	898	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
17	HEBRON TECHINICAL AND COMMERCIAL	BOJANALA	600101448	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	46	4	1219	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
18	HENDRICK MAKAPAN SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100493	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	23	4	591	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
19	HOER TEGNIESE SKOOL RUSTENBURG	BOJANALA	600100501	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	36	38	573	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
20	HOËRSKOOL BRITS	BOJANALA	600100505	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	44	39	784	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
21	IKATISONG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100530	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	38	7	1330	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
22	IKETLEETSO	BOJANALA	600100534	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	40	4	1399	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
23	ITUMELENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100582	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	4	1006	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
24	JOHANE MOKOLOBETSI	BOJANALA	600100600	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	24	2	1072	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
25	KELEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100655	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	28	5	871	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
26	KGALATLOWE	BOJANALA	600100671	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	16	4	514	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
27	KGAPHAMADI HIGH	BOJANALA	600100675	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	29	9	1048	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
28	KLIPGAT SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100736	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	29	2	915	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
29	KUTLWANO	BOJANALA	600100782	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	32	3	1481	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
30	LANGA LA SEMBO SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100815	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	10	4	309	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
31	LEROTHODI HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100868	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	15	3	422	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
32	LESELE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100877	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	9	2	317	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
33	LOBANG HIGH	BOJANALA	600100911	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	5	2	107	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
34	MACHADAM	BOJANALA	600100964	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	17	3	573	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
35	MACHAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100966	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	23	2	843	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
36	MADIBA A TOLOANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105294	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	15	-	891	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
37	MAJAKANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101013	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	36	4	1520	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
38	MALATSE MOTSEPE	BOJANALA	600101043	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	43	3	1067	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
39	MALEFO HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101048	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	23	5	750	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
40	MAMODIBO HIGH	BOJANALA	600101221	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	25	15	866	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
41	MANAMAKGOTHA HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101066	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	29	4	1158	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
42	MARIKANA COMBINED SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101111	Combined	1	YES	MST	YES	40	3	1564	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
43	MARUATONA DIKOBE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101118	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	9	2	248	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
44	MATLAISANE	BOJANALA	600101147	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	21	-	864	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
45	MATLHARE MOKAUTU HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101155	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	23	3	724	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
46	MICHAEL MODISAKENG	BOJANALA	600104032	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	42	2	1294	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
47	MMADIKETE LION	BOJANALA	600105358	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	41	1	1117	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
48	MMAKAUNYANA SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101212	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	26	2	816	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
49	MMAMOGWAI	BOJANALA	600101222	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	9	5	234	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
50	MMANKALA TECH AND COMM HIGH	BOJANALA	600101228	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	36	12	661	-	70	70	70	326	326	345

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
51	MMANOTSHE-MODUANE HIGH	BOJANALA	600101229	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	26	3	838	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
52	MOCHUDI INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101249	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	12	6	394	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
53	MOGALE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101284	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	26	8	638	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
54	MOJAGEDI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600103625	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	7	2	222	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
55	MOLEBATSI SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101335	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	25	2	799	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
56	Mothotlung High School	BOJANALA	600101423	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	39	2	1192	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
57	MOTSHEGOA HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101445	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	14	3	330	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
58	MOTSWATEMENG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101457	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	15	2	351	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
59	MPHE BATHO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101466	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	18	6	551	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
60	MPHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101469	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	5	2	115	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
61	NCHAUPE HIGH	BOJANALA	600101489	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	8	505	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
62	NTOLO HIGH	BOJANALA	600101536	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	6	590	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
63	PRESIDENT MANGOPE TECH	BOJANALA	600101681	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	54	25	1513	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
64	RAKGATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101708	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	19	4	870	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
65	RAMOTSHODI SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101743	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	8	2	238	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
66	RAUWANE SEPENG HIGH	BOJANALA	600101769	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	41	11	954	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
67	RETHUSEGILE	BOJANALA	600101839	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	26	4	1013	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
68	S.J RAMUTLOA INTERMEADIATE	BOJANALA	600101869	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	5	2	100	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
69	SEFATANARE	BOJANALA	600101910	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	5	2	107	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
70	SHADRACK F ZIBI HIGH	BOJANALA	600101989	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	5	-	103	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
71	ST TERESA HIGH	BOJANALA	600102027	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	-	729	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
72	THETHE	BOJANALA	600102096	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	7	657	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
73	THULARE HIGH	BOJANALA	600102109	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	18	3	488	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
74	THUTO-PELE HIGH	BOJANALA	600103615	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	34	4	1307	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
75	TIRELONG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600102142	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	16	2	401	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
76	TLHABANE TECH	BOJANALA	600102153	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	47	11	1069	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
77	TSHOMANKANE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600102248	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	17	5	193	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
78	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102250	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	6	885	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
79	TSWAIDI HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102269	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	17	2	447	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
80	TUMAGOLE	BOJANALA	600102275	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	14	10	482	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
81	ABONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100009	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	2	758	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
82	AKOFANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100018	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	26	6	850	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
83	ARE - FADIMEHENG HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100026	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	47	5	1363	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
84	ARE IPELENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100028	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	25	3	865	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
85	ARE-FENYENG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100027	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	40	8	1541	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
86	ATAMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100032	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	27	2	950	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
87	B.A. SEOBI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105122	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	36	4	1182	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
88	BAKANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100057	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	31	3	862	-	-	-	-	63	63	66
89	BATHABILE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100087	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	31	6	1122	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
90	BOITSHOKO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100160	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	47	8	1366	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
91	BOSCHPOORT COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100199	Combined	1	YES	MST	YES	19	4	694	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
92	DIPHETOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100299	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	5	1041	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
93	DITAELONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100310	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	38	8	1187	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
94	GATELAPELE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100428	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	32	3	1264	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
95	HATA-BUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100491	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	29	2	890	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
96	HOËRSKOOL ORKNEY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101582	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	20	2	367	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
97	HOËRSKOOL WOLMARANSSTAD	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102344	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	21	8	464	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
98	HS SCHOONSPRUIT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101887	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	41	15	856	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
99	ITHUSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100566	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	31	2	1131	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
100	ITIRELE PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100563	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	7	869	-	39	39	39	-	-	-

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
101	KABELANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104068	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	2	904	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
102	KAKATLELA PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100614	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	27	3	964	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
103	KEDIEMETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100643	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	18	4	637	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
104	KEOTSHEPILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104139	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	35	7	1066	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
105	KHUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100717	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	13	2	534	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
106	LAERSKOOL DRIEFONTEINE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100328	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	18	13	333	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
107	LAERSKOOL STILFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102034	Primary	4	NO	MST	YES	22	10	484	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
108	LERETLETSE-LESEDI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100866	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	17	4	599	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
109	LERUNTSE LESEDI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100871	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	21	2	908	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
110	MAITEMOGELO COMP SEC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105124	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	2	1008	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
111	MAMORATWA COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101060	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	22	3	650	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
112	NKANG-MAHLALE SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101508	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	40	-	1603	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
113	NOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101526	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	26	3	710	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
114	NTLATSENG COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101534	Combined	1	YES	MST	YES	14	2	415	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
115	POTCHEFSTROOM SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101676	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	32	2	1032	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
116	REABONA SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101771	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	31	6	987	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
117	REALEKA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104096	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	39	4	1187	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
118	SEDIKO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101902	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	5	903	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
119	SEIPHEMELO PUBLIC SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101928	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	34	7	1011	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
120	THUSANG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102114	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	26	2	781	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
121	TIRAGALO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102140	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	22	4	1036	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
122	TIRISANO HIGH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105167	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	21	3	610	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
123	TLHOAFALO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102172	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	21	3	676	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
124	TLOKWE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102181	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	27	7	1231	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
125	TSHEBEDISANO SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102216	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	43	6	1423	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
126	TUMISANG PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102276	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	31	-	1029	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
127	VOLKSKOOL POTCHEFSTROOM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100502	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	51	51	1019	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
128	VUYANIMAWETHU SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102324	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	37	2	1136	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
129	ZIMELE-GEQE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102358	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	31	3	923	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
130	BADIBANA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100041	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	23	3	778	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
131	BOGOSING HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100135	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	10	4	580	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
132	BOTSHELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100216	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	28	8	847	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
133	CHOSENG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100237	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	10	4	464	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
134	DITEHO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100311	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	11	2	389	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
135	DRYHARTS PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100330	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	12	-	588	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
136	EBETSAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100343	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	10	5	378	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
137	GABOBIDIWE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100384	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	13	2	449	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
138	GASEONANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100424	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	19	10	605	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
139	IKOPANYENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100541	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	32	2	1207	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
140	ITLAMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100570	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	5	6	111	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
141	JERRY MAHURA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100596	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	20	10	789	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
142	JOHN FRYLINCK INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100601	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	20	3	670	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
143	JOSEPH SAKU SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100604	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	17	2	539	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
144	KEIKANAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100647	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	9	2	313	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
145	KESEOKILE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100665	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	2	-	70	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
146	KGOSIETSILE LETHOLA HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100697	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	16	2	394	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
147	KOLONG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100751	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	35	7	1208	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
148	LEKANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100844	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	20	2	604	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
149	LELIESPRUIT SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100855	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	4	4	84	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
150	LEPHATSHIMILE HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100864	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	16	5	352	-	39	39	39	-	-	-

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
151	LOSELONG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100929	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	7	2	204	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
152	MAATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100955	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	26	4	684	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
153	MAJENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101016	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	17	8	536	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
154	MALEBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101045	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	3	-	32	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
155	MAMMUTLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101065	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	10	4	312	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
156	MANAMOLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101068	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	23	5	668	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
157	MANKUROANE TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101071	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	20	4	613	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
158	MANTHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101075	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	17	6	427	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
159	MAPHOITSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101088	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	19	8	697	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
160	MAROPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101113	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	9	2	232	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
161	MATLHAJANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101152	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	35	5	1200	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
162	MATLHARE MOHOLO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101144	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	17	3	555	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
163	MATSHENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101165	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	13	-	435	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
164	MMATLAKITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101232	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	15	2	479	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
165	MOKASA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101314	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	15	2	429	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
166	MOKGOSI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101324	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	5	3	69	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
167	MOLELEMA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101340	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	12	2	373	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
168	MOSHOSHO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101404	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	11	3	272	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
169	MOTLHAMARE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101432	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	22	7	772	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
170	MOTSEMME SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101442	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	11	2	399	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
171	NHOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101504	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	5	5	109	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
172	NTHAPELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101529	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	6	2	135	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
173	PHAPOSANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101628	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	20	2	539	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
174	PHATSIMA HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101632	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	21	4	571	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
175	PITSO LETLHOGILE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101656	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	15	-	502	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
176	PULE LEEUW COMPREHENSIVE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101690	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	31	4	774	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
177	RAKGWEDI BOKANG SEC SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100170	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	18	3	559	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
178	RAMOKONYANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101734	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	11	2	310	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
179	REABETSWE PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104268	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	31	7	1021	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
180	REITSHOKILE COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101814	Combined	1	YES	MST	YES	16	2	740	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
181	REIVILO COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101818	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	9	2	360	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
182	REIVILO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101819	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	20	11	625	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
183	SEABO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105132	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	14	2	410	-	108	108	108	63	63	66
184	SEBETWANE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101896	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	29	6	755	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
185	SENWAMATSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101961	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	30	2	1020	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
186	SETSHWARAPELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101979	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	12	2	381	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
187	SETUMO COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101981	Combined	3	YES	MST	YES	28	-	1087	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
188	ST PAUL`S HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102025	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	24	2	749	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
189	ST PAUL`S PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102024	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	13	8	387	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
190	TASMAN SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102057	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	8	2	310	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
191	THAGAMOSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102080	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	14	6	423	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
192	THAKUNG MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102084	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	12	6	410	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
193	THUSOETSILE MIDDLE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102120	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	13	6	401	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
194	TONG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102192	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	31	-	886	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
195	TOTONYANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102198	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	9	4	288	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
196	TSHENOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102226	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	29	5	1062	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
197	TSHIPIETSILE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103611	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	4	2	310	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
198	BAITSHOKI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100056	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	24	8	790	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
199	BAKANG - SELEBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100059	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	31	4	1088	-	70	70	70	-	-	-
200	BAROLONG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100083	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	34	15	1273	-	39	39	39	-	-	-

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
201	BODIBE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100124	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	15	3	680	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
202	BOITSEANAPE TECHNICAL SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100155	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	38	12	1080	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
203	BOITSHOKO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100161	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	34	6	845	-	39	39	39		0	0
204	D. P. KGOTLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103259	Primary	4	NO	MST	YES	24	4	803	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
205	DIPHETOGO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100300	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	23	6	643	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
206	GABORONE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100386	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	9	2	110	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
207	GAETSHO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100393	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	39	4	1281	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
208	GOLF VIEW COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105067	Combined	4	NO	MST	YES	27	6	828	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
209	HOËRSKOOL ZEERUST	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102353	Secondary	5	NO	MST	YES	33	44	644	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
210	IKAGELENG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100522	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	26	10	853	-	108	108	108	326	326	345
211	KAGISO BAROLONG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100612	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	10	2	310	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
212	KEBALEPILE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100642	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	25	5	1224	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
213	KEBONANG SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103608	Secondary	4	NO	MST	YES	33	6	781	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
214	KGOKE LESABE PUBLIC SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103624	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	16	2	530	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
215	KGOSIBODIBA SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100695	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	19	4	538	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
216	LAPOLOGANG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100816	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	25	5	628	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
217	LETEANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100882	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	21	6	820	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
218	LOTLAMORENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100933	Primary	2	YES	MST	YES	14	4	333	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
219	MAOKANENG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101080	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	18	2	612	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
220	MAREKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101103	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	11	6	270	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
221	MARUAPULA SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103606	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	11	2	189	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
222	MATTHEWS MANGOPE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101169	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	11	2	184	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
223	MMAJANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101210	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	19	8	520	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
224	MOKGAKALA HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101315	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	15	6	674	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
225	MOKGOJWA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101029	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	5	4	136	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
226	MOSEKAPHOFU SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101395	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	14	5	331	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
227	MOSHANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101401	Primary	1	YES	MST	YES	11	6	298	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
228	MOTHIBINYANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101420	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	13	2	168	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
229	MOTSAALORE SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101439	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	17	5	598	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
230	MOTSWEDI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101458	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	39	24	1170	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
231	MPOLOKANG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101475	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	16	4	567	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
232	N.R.MANDELA COMMERCIAL SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100843	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	21	3	647	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
233	NGOTWANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101501	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	16	2	531	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
234	NTEBOGANG SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101528	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	17	7	377	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
235	PHAKEDI HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101619	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	19	3	564	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
236	RAMATU HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101728	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	20	2	849	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
237	RAMOTSHERE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101742	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	39	4	1044	-	70	70	70	326	326	345
238	REARABILWE SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101782	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	26	2	881	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
239	REBONEILWE SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104292	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	29	4	1031	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
240	SEJANKABO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101930	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	18	3	498	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
241	SETLOPO SCIENCE AND COMMERCIAL SECONDARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104248	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	31	4	1052	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
242	SETUMO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101982	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	29	4	732	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
243	SEWAGODIMO TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL HIGH	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101987	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	21	5	399	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
244	TAPOS PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102056	Primary	3	YES	MST	YES	18	3	518	-	70	70	70	63	63	66
245	TAU RAPULANA SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102060	Secondary	1	YES	MST	YES	23	4	740	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
246	TETLANO SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102068	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	15	5	475	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
247	TIEGO TAWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102135	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	9	2	341	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
248	TLHAOLE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102165	Secondary	3	YES	MST	YES	25	9	625	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
249	Z.M.SEATLHOLO HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102360	Secondary	2	YES	MST	YES	9	4	531	-	39	39	39	-	-	-
TOTAL													**12 734**	**12 734**	**12 734**	**11 269**	**11 269**	**11 923**

Transfers to Learning Institutions – NSNP	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Grant Purpose	• National School Nutrition Programme To provide nutritious meals to targeted learners
Outcome Statements	Enhance learning capacity and improved access to education.
Outputs	• Nutritious meals served to learners • Provision of feeding utensils to schools offering nutrition programme • Timeous transfer of funds to all schools
Conditions	Public ordinary schools, public special schools and Grade R facilities must comply with the South African Schools Act
Allocation criteria	• Funding Norms and standards for Public ordinary Schools and special schools • Operational needs of the school
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	The National School Nutrition Programme (NSNP) is a government programme for a poverty alleviation, specifically initiated to uphold the rights of children to basic food and education
Past Performance	All 1346 schools received their allocations for 2016/17
Project Life	The service is of continuous nature and has no definite life span
MTEF allocation (R'000)	2017/18: R428 998; 2018/19 : R 449 536 ; 2019/20 : 471 961
Payment schedule	On a monthly basis
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Transferring officer is required to reconcile expenditure by schools against budget transfers on monthly basis. • Reports on actual expenditure should be submitted on monthly basis by Area Office to District

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	ABANA	BOJANALA	600104024	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	35	5	1 437	2.18	76	706	706	770	809	849
02	AGONKITSE	BOJANALA	600100015	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	474	2.18	237	237	237	256	269	283
03	ALFRED MAUBANE	BOJANALA	600100022	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	-	526	3.06	378	378	378	389	409	429
04	B.F. MORAKE	BOJANALA	600100110	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	680	2.18	353	353	353	379	397	417
05	B.K.GUMA	BOJANALA	600105129	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	896	2.18	424	424	424	453	476	500
06	BADUMEDI MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100045	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	595	3.06	371	371	371	386	405	425
07	BAFEDILE MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100046	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	7	659	3.06	443	443	443	469	492	517
08	BAKGOFA	BOJANALA	600100061	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	650	3.06	331	331	331	346	363	381
09	BAKUBUNG	BOJANALA	600100063	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	4	720	2.18	350	350	350	365	384	403
10	BAKUBUNG INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100064	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	4	72	3.06	63	63	63	67	71	74
11	BAKWENA	BOJANALA	600100065	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	5	574	3.06	424	424	424	450	472	496
12	BALESENG	BOJANALA	600100067	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	263	2.18	134	134	134	151	159	167
13	BANA PELE	BOJANALA	600104103	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	39	7	1 713	2.18	790	790	790	847	889	934
14	BAPHALANE	BOJANALA	600100075	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	528	2.18	271	271	271	288	302	317
15	BAPO	BOJANALA	600100077	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	3	399	2.18	229	229	229	245	258	270
16	BARELWANEDI	BOJANALA	600100082	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	5	1 098	2.18	527	527	527	578	607	638
17	BASADI	BOJANALA	600100084	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	116	3.06	70	70	70	85	89	93
18	BATAUNG SEC	BOJANALA	600100086	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	13	3.06	47	47	47	49	51	54
19	BATLENG	BOJANALA	600100091	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	310	3.06	203	203	203	217	227	239
20	BATLHALERWA	BOJANALA	600100093	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	664	2.18	323	323	323	335	352	369
21	BERSEBA	BOJANALA	600100106	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	372	2.18	188	188	188	198	208	218
22	BETHANIE	BOJANALA	600100108	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	4	447	2.18	217	217	217	231	243	255
23	BOBUANTSWA	BOJANALA	600100122	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	5	406	2.18	197	197	197	209	219	230
24	BOGOSI	BOJANALA	600100133	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	661	2.18	331	331	331	345	363	381
25	BOIKAGONG	BOJANALA	600105074	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	5	1 119	2.18	475	475	475	546	573	602
26	BOIKAGONG SEC	BOJANALA	600100137	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	37	11	1 249	3.06	870	870	870	882	926	972
27	BOITEKONG	BOJANALA	600105062	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	61	7	2 365	3.06	1 403	1 403	1 403	1 510	1 586	1 665
28	BOITEMOGELO	BOJANALA	600100150	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	822	2.18	408	408	408	436	458	481
29	BOJATING	BOJANALA	600100165	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	516	2.18	261	261	261	270	283	298
30	BOLLANTLOKWE	BOJANALA	600100172	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	3	22	2.18	39	39	39	53	56	59
31	BONWAKGOGO	BOJANALA	600100182	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	14	1 129	2.18	537	537	537	577	606	636
32	BOONS SEC	BOJANALA	600100184	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	710	3.06	356	356	356	369	388	407
33	BORITE	BOJANALA	600104039	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	530	2.18	257	257	257	277	291	306
34	BOSABOSELE	BOJANALA	600100197	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	37	5	1 423	2.18	724	724	724	762	800	840
35	BOTHIBELLO	BOJANALA	600100209	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	35	2	1 369	2.18	658	658	658	703	738	775
36	BOTLHABELO HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100210	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	42	4	1 607	3.06	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 087	1 142	1 199
37	BOTMAN	BOJANALA	600100212	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	6	81	2.18	53	53	53	70	74	77
38	CHANENG	BOJANALA	600100234	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	6	545	2.18	257	257	257	285	300	315
39	CHARLES MAMOGALE	BOJANALA	600100235	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	280	2.18	150	150	150	160	168	176
40	CHARORA	BOJANALA	600100236	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	37	8	1 021	3.06	672	672	672	693	727	764
41	DE HY	BOJANALA	600100260	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	118	2.18	89	89	89	108	113	119
42	DIKELEDI MAKAPAN	BOJANALA	600100286	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	191	2.18	118	118	118	136	143	150
43	DIKGORWANENG	BOJANALA	600100277	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	658	2.18	318	318	318	346	364	382
44	DIKWEIPI	BOJANALA	600100285	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	5	476	2.18	235	235	235	247	259	272
45	DIMAPO	BOJANALA	600100288	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	6	514	2.18	257	257	257	275	289	303
46	DINKWE	BOJANALA	600100294	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	675	2.18	316	316	316	344	361	379
47	DIPETLELWANE	BOJANALA	600100298	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	294	2.18	155	155	155	164	172	181
48	DIPHETOGO	BOJANALA	600105359	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	1	696	3.06	442	442	442	463	486	510
49	DIRANG	BOJANALA	600100304	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	4	498	2.18	249	249	249	269	282	296
50	DISIGWANE	BOJANALA	600100308	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	4	60	2.18	44	44	44	59	62	65

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
51	DITHOTENG	BOJANALA	600100313	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	109	2.18	67	67	67	84	88	92
52	DOOKA	BOJANALA	600100319	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	25	2	935	2.18	440	440	440	480	504	529
53	EDWARD	BOJANALA	600100349	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	519	2.18	262	262	262	282	296	311
54	EJM MAHLABE	BOJANALA	600100341	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	626	2.18	317	317	317	339	356	374
55	ELETSA	BOJANALA	600100353	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	2	1 017	3.06	680	680	680	719	755	793
56	ENNIS THABONG	BOJANALA	600100357	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	5	586	2.18	270	270	270	577	606	636
57	FAPHA	BOJANALA	600100365	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	2	1 165	2.18	544	544	544	582	611	641
58	FREEDOM PARK	Bojanala	600105075	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	9	1 038	3.06	691	691	691	723	759	797
59	FUMANE MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100379	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	2	890	3.06	613	613	613	627	658	691
60	GAOPOTLAKE	BOJANALA	600100414	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	-	567	3.06	355	355	355	370	389	408
61	GAOTIME INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100416	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	289	3.06	199	199	199	210	221	232
62	GASEITSIWE	BOJANALA	600100423	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	267	3.06	199	199	199	211	222	233
63	GILBERT MOTSEPE	BOJANALA	600100437	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	52	2.18	41	41	41	54	57	60
64	GLENWOODS	BOJANALA	600100442	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	360	2.18	159	159	159	338	355	373
65	GOAKGANYA	BOJANALA	600100443	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	370	2.18	165	165	165	178	187	196
66	HEBRON TECHINICAL AND COMMERCIAL	BOJANALA	600101448	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	46	4	1 219	3.06	868	868	868	912	957	1 005
67	HENDRICK MAKAPAN	BOJANALA	600100493	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	4	591	3.06	421	421	421	443	465	488
68	HERMAN THEBE HIGH	BOJANALA	600100495	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	7	364	3.06	293	293	293	304	319	335
69	I.B.DAMONS COMBINED	BOJANALA	600100521	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	637	3.06	273	273	273	563	592	621
70	IKANENG	BOJANALA	600100528	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	120	3.06	109	109	109	103	108	114
71	IKATISONG	BOJANALA	600100530	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	38	7	1 330	3.06	862	862	862	892	937	984
72	IKETLEETSO	BOJANALA	600100534	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	40	4	1 399	3.06	933	933	933	964	1 012	1 063
73	INKONJANE INT	BOJANALA	600100544	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	473	3.06	233	233	233	240	252	265
74	ISAAC MOKWENA	BOJANALA	600100554	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	6	755	2.18	365	365	365	382	401	421
75	ISANG	BOJANALA	600101543	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	485	2.18	247	247	247	267	280	294
76	ITEKO SPECIAL	BOJANALA	600102372	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	35	8	520	2.18	254	254	254	272	286	300
77	ITHUTENG COMMERCIAL	BOJANALA	600100567	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	3	868	3.06	575	575	575	601	631	662
78	ITSOSENG COMBINED	BOJANALA	600105127	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	5	640	3.06	424	424	424	460	483	507
79	ITUMELENG	BOJANALA	600100582	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	4	1 006	3.06	594	594	594	619	650	682
80	ITUMELENG	BOJANALA	600100581	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	4	911	2.18	441	441	441	476	499	524
81	J.D.MOSIAH	BOJANALA	600100588	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	3	982	2.18	463	463	463	491	515	541
82	JETHRO PELLE	BOJANALA	600100598	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	497	3.06	331	331	331	350	368	386
83	JOHANE MOKOLOBETSI INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100600	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	1 072	3.06	697	697	697	734	771	810
84	KALAFI	BOJANALA	600100615	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	8	213	3.06	160	160	160	181	190	199
85	KALKBANK	BOJANALA	600100616	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	81	2.18	55	55	55	70	74	77
86	KANA	BOJANALA	600100625	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	4	748	2.18	355	355	355	376	395	414
87	KARLIEN	BOJANALA	600100630	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	5	890	2.18	387	387	387	432	454	476
88	KATAKANE	BOJANALA	600100632	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	766	2.18	373	373	373	402	422	444
89	KAU	BOJANALA	600100636	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	711	2.18	342	342	342	368	387	406
90	KEITUMETSE	BOJANALA	600100650	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	4	905	2.18	448	448	448	482	506	531
91	KELEDI SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100655	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	5	871	3.06	597	597	597	612	643	675
92	KEORAPETSE	BOJANALA	600100662	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	82	2.18	52	52	52	67	71	74
93	KGABALATSANE	BOJANALA	600100667	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	936	2.18	430	430	430	461	484	508
94	KGALATLOWE	BOJANALA	600100671	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	514	3.06	342	342	342	363	381	400
95	KGALE	BOJANALA	600100672	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	5	475	2.18	251	251	251	272	285	300
96	KGAMANYANE	BOJANALA	600100673	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	422	3.06	313	313	313	328	344	361
97	KGAPHAMADI	BOJANALA	600100675	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	29	9	1 048	3.06	572	572	572	606	636	668
98	KGATSHENG- THABISO	BOJANALA	600100677	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	2	1 231	3.06	698	698	698	730	767	805
99	KGOLANE	BOJANALA	600100683	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	112	2.18	67	67	67	82	87	91
100	KGWANYAPE	BOJANALA	600100702	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	36	7	1 229	2.18	602	602	602	646	678	712

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
101	KHAYAKHULU	BOJANALA	600100704	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	122	2.18	85	85	85	101	106	111
102	KHAYALETHU	BOJANALA	600100706	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	24	5	628	3.06	445	445	445	451	473	497
103	KHIBITSWANE	BOJANALA	600100709	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	-	173	2.18	108	108	108	127	133	140
104	KHOTHALO	BOJANALA	600100710	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	882	2.18	424	424	424	442	464	487
105	KHUBAMELO	BOJANALA	600100711	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	574	2.18	274	274	274	299	314	330
106	KHULUSA	BOJANALA	600100716	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	5	147	3.06	107	107	107	128	135	142
107	KLEINFONTEIN COMBINED SCHOOL	Bojanala	600100728	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	63	3.06	48	48	48	58	61	64
108	KLIPGAT	BOJANALA	600100736	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	29	2	915	3.06	610	610	610	629	661	694
109	KLIPVOOR	BOJANALA	600100742	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	-	21	2.18	31	31	31	44	46	49
110	KLOOFWATERS INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100743	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	199	3.06	112	112	112	128	134	141
111	KOMANE	BOJANALA	600100753	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	846	2.18	407	407	407	434	456	479
112	KOSEA MOEKA	BOJANALA	600100766	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	7	1 143	2.18	526	526	526	555	582	612
113	KROONDAL INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100771	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	682	3.06	362	362	362	379	398	418
114	KUTLWANO	BOJANALA	600100782	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 626	2.18	642	642	642	695	730	767
115	KUTLWANONG FOR THE DEAF	BOJANALA	600102377	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	36	1	289	2.18	36	36	36	49	52	54
116	KWA- MOCHA	BOJANALA	600100787	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 003	2.18	534	534	534	551	578	607
117	KWENATLASE	BOJANALA	600100793	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	554	3.06	373	373	373	374	393	413
118	L.D.MATSHEGO	BOJANALA	600100818	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	9	1 122	2.18	545	545	545	586	615	646
119	L.M MOKOENA SPECIAL	BOJANALA	600102378	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	10	6	101	2.18	65	65	65	80	84	88
120	LAERSKOOL PANSDRIF	BOJANALA	600100806	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	15	800	2.18	402	402	402	406	426	447
121	LAERSKOOL RUSTENBURG-NOORD	BOJANALA	600100798	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	48	18	1 425	2.18	111	111	111	130	137	143
122	LAERSKOOL SKEERPOORT	BOJANALA	600102004	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	295	2.18	159	159	159	156	164	172
123	LAERSKOOL SONOP	BOJANALA	600100811	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	7	684	2.18	312	312	312	341	358	376
124	LANGA LA SEMBO	BOJANALA	600100815	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	309	3.06	233	233	233	239	251	264
125	LEEMA	BOJANALA	600100827	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	4	471	2.18	233	233	233	251	264	277
126	LEFARAGATLHE	BOJANALA	600100835	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	864	2.18	376	376	376	454	476	500
127	LEHABE	BOJANALA	600100839	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	6	420	2.18	231	231	231	246	258	271
128	LEKGATLE II	BOJANALA	600100846	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	4	321	2.18	159	159	159	172	181	190
129	LEKGOLO	BOJANALA	600100847	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	69	2.18	42	42	42	58	61	64
130	LEKWAKWA	BOJANALA	600100852	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	6	885	2.18	441	441	441	477	501	526
131	LENTHENG MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100861	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	145	3.06	172	172	172	192	202	212
132	LEOKENG	BOJANALA	600100863	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	28	7	1 039	2.18	496	496	496	516	541	569
133	LEPONO	BOJANALA	600100865	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	350	2.18	179	179	179	190	200	210
134	LEROME INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100867	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	777	3.06	489	489	489	512	538	564
135	LEROTHODI	BOJANALA	600100868	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	422	3.06	307	307	307	321	337	354
136	LERUTLHWARE	BOJANALA	600102203	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	25	3	1 011	2.18	514	514	514	558	586	615
137	LESEDI LE LEGOLO INTER SCHOOL	Bojanala	600100874	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	402	3.06	177	177	177	197	206	217
138	LESELE	BOJANALA	600100877	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	317	3.06	219	219	219	230	242	254
139	LESETLHENG	BOJANALA	600100878	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	329	2.18	166	166	166	180	189	198
140	LETHABONG P.S	BOJANALA	600100886	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	307	2.18	159	159	159	171	179	188
141	LETLAPE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100889	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	278	3.06	169	169	169	181	190	200
142	LETLHABILE MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100885	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	39	3.06	63	63	63	70	74	77
143	LETLOPI MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600100894	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	120	3.06	84	84	84	97	102	107
144	LETSIBOGO	BOJANALA	600100880	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	40	4	1 630	2.18	748	748	748	793	832	874
145	LOALANE	BOJANALA	600100910	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	587	3.06	392	392	392	397	417	437
146	LOBANG	BOJANALA	600100911	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	107	3.06	120	120	120	127	133	140
147	LORATO	BOJANALA	600100925	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	-	1 162	2.18	544	544	544	588	618	648
148	LOSPERFONTEIN	BOJANALA	600100931	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	3	23	2.18	31	31	31	45	47	50
149	LOT MASHIANE	BOJANALA	600100932	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	533	3.06	352	352	352	355	372	391
150	LOT PHALATSE	BOJANALA	600104246	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	3	844	2.18	427	427	427	405	426	447

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
151	LUKA	BOJANALA	600100949	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	822	2.18	379	379	379	408	428	449
152	MABESKRAAL	BOJANALA	600100957	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	571	2.18	268	268	268	291	305	320
153	MABITSE	BOJANALA	600100959	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	9	220	2.18	109	109	109	125	132	138
154	MACHADAM COMBINED	BOJANALA	600100964	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	573	3.06	305	305	305	285	300	315
155	MACHAKELA MAMODIBO	BOJANALA	600101221	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	25	15	866	3.06	584	584	584	612	642	674
156	MACHAMA	BOJANALA	600100966	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	950	2.18	450	450	450	486	510	536
157	MADIBA A TOLOANE	BOJANALA	600105294	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	-	891	3.06	560	560	560	590	620	651
158	MADIBA UTLWA	BOJANALA	600104250	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	825	2.18	411	411	411	440	462	486
159	MADIDI	BOJANALA	600100974	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	555	2.18	260	260	260	279	293	307
160	MADIMA	BOJANALA	600100975	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	4	901	2.18	448	448	448	473	496	521
161	MADINYANE P.	BOJANALA	600105293	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	215	3.06	129	129	129	156	164	172
162	MADUTLE	BOJANALA	600100981	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	36	3	1 220	2.18	555	555	555	602	632	664
163	MAFALE	BOJANALA	600100983	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	457	2.18	237	237	237	240	252	265
164	MAFENYA INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100986	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	8	591	3.06	282	282	282	310	326	342
165	MAGONG	BOJANALA	600100994	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	237	2.18	126	126	126	146	153	160
166	MAHOBOTLE	BOJANALA	600101303	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	2	863	2.18	426	426	426	457	480	504
167	MAIMANE	BOJANALA	600101009	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	112	2.18	60	60	60	71	75	78
168	MAJAKANENG	BOJANALA	600101013	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	36	4	1 672	2.18	754	754	754	838	880	924
169	MAKAPANSTAD	BOJANALA	600101020	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	236	2.18	141	141	141	148	156	163
170	MAKEKENG	BOJANALA	600101021	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	834	2.18	419	419	419	435	456	479
171	MAKGABETLOANE	BOJANALA	600101022	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	196	2.18	117	117	117	128	135	142
172	MAKGATLHANONG	BOJANALA	600101023	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	601	2.18	287	287	287	296	310	326
173	MAKGOPHANENG	BOJANALA	600101031	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	568	2.18	273	273	273	296	310	326
174	MAKGOPHE	BOJANALA	600101032	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	353	2.18	170	170	170	182	191	201
175	MAKOBA	BOJANALA	600101036	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	6	82	3.06	64	64	64	78	82	86
176	MAKOSHONG	BOJANALA	600101039	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	138	2.18	89	89	89	107	112	118
177	MAKUKA	BOJANALA	600101040	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	336	3.06	241	241	241	254	267	280
178	MAKWELENG	BOJANALA	600101042	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	274	2.18	135	135	135	150	158	166
179	MALATSE MOTSEPE	BOJANALA	600101043	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	43	3	1 067	3.06	689	689	689	721	757	795
180	MALEDU-MOLEPE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600105362	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	1	590	2.18	261	261	261	292	307	322
181	MALEFO	BOJANALA	600101048	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	5	750	3.06	475	475	475	503	528	555
182	MAMAGALIESKRAAL INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101054	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	124	3.06	110	110	110	123	129	135
183	MAMODIMAKWANA	BOJANALA	600101058	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	282	2.18	158	158	158	167	175	184
184	MAMOGALE SEGALE	BOJANALA	600101059	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	6	186	2.18	111	111	111	128	134	141
185	MANAMAKGOTHA	BOJANALA	600101066	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	29	4	1 158	3.06	743	743	743	764	802	842
186	MANTSERRE	BOJANALA	600101077	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	272	2.18	142	142	142	153	160	168
187	MANTSHO INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101078	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	51	3.06	48	48	48	62	65	68
188	MAOLOGANE	BOJANALA	600101081	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	159	2.18	102	102	102	121	127	133
189	MAPAPUTLE	BOJANALA	600101083	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	88	2.18	57	57	57	73	76	80
190	MARANG	BOJANALA	600101095	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	693	2.18	323	323	323	335	352	370
191	MARAPO-A-THUTLWA	BOJANALA	600101097	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	289	2.18	159	159	159	169	177	186
192	MARETLWANA	BOJANALA	600101106	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	119	2.18	68	68	68	86	90	94
193	MARIKANA	BOJANALA	600101110	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	6	1 210	2.18	532	532	532	570	599	629
194	MARIKANA COMBINED	BOJANALA	600101111	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	40	3	1 621	3.06	1 010	1 010	1 010	1 001	1 051	1 104
195	MARUATONA	BOJANALA	600101117	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	776	2.18	330	330	330	388	408	428
196	MARUATONA DIKOBE	BOJANALA	600101118	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	248	3.06	189	189	189	196	205	216
197	MASHILO-MATSHO	BOJANALA	600101129	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	344	2.18	172	172	172	186	195	205
198	MATALE MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101137	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	8	406	3.06	196	196	196	208	218	229
199	MATETENENE	BOJANALA	600101140	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	687	3.06	465	465	465	485	509	534
200	MATHIBESTAD	BOJANALA	600101141	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	533	2.18	257	257	257	281	295	309

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
201	MATHOPESTAD	BOJANALA	600101142	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	220	2.18	126	126	126	150	157	165
202	MATLAISANE	BOJANALA	600101147	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	-	864	3.06	582	582	582	615	646	678
203	MATLAMETLO	BOJANALA	600101149	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	212	2.18	116	116	116	137	144	151
204	MATLHARE MOKAUTU	BOJANALA	600101155	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	3	724	3.06	506	506	506	518	543	571
205	MATLHWARE	BOJANALA	600101157	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	472	2.18	239	239	239	257	270	283
206	MATSUKUBYANE MIDDLE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101167	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	5	810	3.06	505	505	505	531	557	585
207	MAUD ZIBI	BOJANALA	600101173	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	36	2.18	36	36	36	49	52	54
208	MAUMONG	BOJANALA	600101174	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	390	2.18	190	190	190	206	217	227
209	MELOTONG	BOJANALA	600101183	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	228	2.18	134	134	134	148	155	163
210	MERITI	BOJANALA	600105188	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	2	1 060	3.06	733	733	733	773	811	852
211	MERITING MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101190	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	844	3.06	363	363	363	390	409	429
212	MFIDIKWE	BOJANALA	600101197	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	4	727	2.18	341	341	341	372	391	411
213	MFIHLAKALO	BOJANALA	600102385	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	140	2.18	100	100	100	160	168	176
214	MICHA KGASI	BOJANALA	600101200	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	2	913	3.06	518	518	518	574	603	633
215	MICHAEL MODISAKENG	BOJANALA	600104032	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	42	2	1 294	3.06	866	866	866	881	925	972
216	MMADIKETE LION	BOJANALA	600105358	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	41	1	1 117	3.06	743	743	743	785	824	865
217	MMAKAU MOEMISE	BOJANALA	600101211	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	658	2.18	334	334	334	358	376	395
218	MMAKAUNYANA	BOJANALA	600101212	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	816	3.06	567	567	567	579	608	638
219	MMAKUBA	BOJANALA	600101214	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	407	2.18	211	211	211	228	239	251
220	MMAMARUMO	BOJANALA	600101216	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	764	2.18	382	382	382	402	422	443
221	MMAMITLWA	BOJANALA	600101219	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	802	2.18	343	343	343	363	381	400
222	MMAMMUDU	BOJANALA	600101220	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	-	176	2.18	121	121	121	137	144	151
223	MMAMOGWAI	BOJANALA	600101222	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	SPECIAL	9	5	234	3.06	159	159	159	177	186	195
224	MMAMONWANA	BOJANALA	600101223	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	613	2.18	279	279	279	298	313	328
225	MMANAPE HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101226	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	6	641	3.06	430	430	430	417	438	460
226	MMANJAAKGORA	BOJANALA	600101227	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	67	2.18	53	53	53	66	69	73
227	MMANKALA TECH AND COMM	BOJANALA	600101228	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	36	12	661	3.06	453	453	453	487	512	537
228	MMANOTSHE-MODUANE	BOJANALA	600101229	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	3	838	3.06	568	568	568	540	567	596
229	MMASEMPANE	BOJANALA	600101231	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	572	2.18	270	270	270	291	306	321
230	MMATLHAME	BOJANALA	600101233	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	525	2.18	240	240	240	260	273	286
231	MMATLHWAELA	BOJANALA	600101235	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	-	#N/A	2.18	24	24	24	36	38	39
232	MMATOPE	BOJANALA	600101236	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	529	2.18	258	258	258	275	289	303
233	MMATSHEKO	BOJANALA	600101237	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	645	2.18	310	310	310	338	355	373
234	MMEKWA MASEDING	BOJANALA	600102387	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	7	5	97	2.18	61	61	61	76	80	84
235	MOCHUDI INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101249	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	6	394	3.06	256	256	256	272	286	300
236	MODIKWE	BOJANALA	600101256	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	5	408	2.18	180	180	180	192	202	212
237	MODIMOKWANE	BOJANALA	600101258	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	SPECIAL	21	3	852	2.18	410	410	410	440	462	485
238	MODIMONG	BOJANALA	600101260	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	-	433	2.18	213	213	213	228	239	251
239	MODISAKWANO	BOJANALA	600101265	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	53	2.18	44	44	44	59	62	65
240	MODISE COMMERCIAL	BOJANALA	600101266	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	193	3.06	177	177	177	187	196	206
241	MODUBYANE	BOJANALA	600101271	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	147	2.18	88	88	88	106	112	117
242	MODULE	BOJANALA	600101272	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	6	368	2.18	184	184	184	196	206	216
243	MOEMISE	BOJANALA	600101177	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	187	2.18	118	118	118	136	143	150
244	MOETLO	BOJANALA	600101279	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	295	2.18	157	157	157	171	179	188
245	MOGALE	BOJANALA	600101284	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	8	638	3.06	446	446	446	471	495	519
246	MOGOBE	BOJANALA	600101288	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	70	2.18	48	48	48	64	67	70
247	MOGODITSHANE	BOJANALA	600101290	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	100	2.18	62	62	62	77	81	85
248	MOGOGELO	BOJANALA	600101291	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	442	2.18	227	227	227	247	259	272
249	MOGONO	BOJANALA	600101296	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	400	2.18	193	193	193	204	214	225
250	MOGOTLHWANA	BOJANALA	600101299	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	340	2.18	162	162	162	176	185	194

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
251	MOHAJANE	BOJANALA	600101301	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	5	550	2.18	278	278	278	296	311	327
252	MOILETSOANE	BOJANALA	600101305	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	369	2.18	184	184	184	193	202	212
253	MOJAGEDI	BOJANALA	600103625	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	222	3.06	158	158	158	174	183	192
254	MOKGALWANA	BOJANALA	600101316	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	446	2.18	218	218	218	234	246	258
255	MOKGOBOLA-SETSHEDI INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600105296	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	144	2.18	91	91	91	109	115	121
256	MOKHINE	BOJANALA	600101326	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	3	1 163	2.18	504	504	504	547	574	603
257	MOLEBATSI	BOJANALA	600101335	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	25	2	799	3.06	512	512	512	530	556	584
258	MOLELWANE	BOJANALA	600101341	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	171	2.18	103	103	103	123	129	135
259	MOLELWANENG	BOJANALA	600101342	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	6	792	2.18	438	438	438	465	488	513
260	MOLORWE	BOJANALA	600101349	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	67	2.18	48	48	48	61	64	67
261	MOLOTLEGI MALEBYE	BOJANALA	600101351	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	232	2.18	124	124	124	144	151	159
262	MOLOTLEGI MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101350	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	419	3.06	213	213	213	227	238	250
263	MOLOTSI	BOJANALA	600101352	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	441	2.18	219	219	219	238	250	262
264	MONAKATO	BOJANALA	600101309	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	613	2.18	273	273	273	295	309	325
265	MONATO	BOJANALA	600101355	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	320	3.06	156	156	156	164	172	180
266	MONONONO	BOJANALA	600101361	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	352	2.18	165	165	165	165	174	182
267	MONTSAMAISA	BOJANALA	600101363	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	602	2.18	307	307	307	331	348	365
268	MONTSANA COMBINED	BOJANALA	600101364	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	30	2.18	34	34	34	48	50	53
269	MOOKANE	BOJANALA	600101370	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	31	2.18	32	32	32	45	47	49
270	MORATWE	BOJANALA	600101375	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	171	3.06	139	139	139	158	166	174
271	MOREKOLODI	BOJANALA	600101377	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	724	2.18	356	356	356	384	403	423
272	MOREMOGOLO	BOJANALA	600101378	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	7	952	2.18	422	422	422	453	475	499
273	MOROGONG	BOJANALA	600101383	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	166	2.18	130	130	130	137	144	151
274	MOROKWA-DITLOU	BOJANALA	600101384	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	287	2.18	152	152	152	160	168	176
275	MORONGWA	BOJANALA	600101386	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	497	2.18	249	249	249	262	275	288
276	MOSETLHA	BOJANALA	600101398	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	317	2.18	159	159	159	174	183	192
277	MOTHLE	BOJANALA	600101421	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	868	2.18	407	407	407	439	461	484
278	MOTHOTLUNG	BOJANALA	600101423	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	39	2	1 192	3.06	763	763	763	805	845	887
279	MOTJILE MIDDLE SCOOL	BOJANALA	600101425	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	208	3.06	149	149	149	166	175	183
280	MOTLADI KGOADIGOADI	BOJANALA	600101426	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	SPECIAL	11	2	623	2.18	247	247	247	299	314	329
281	MOTLHABE	BOJANALA	600101429	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	373	2.18	186	186	186	205	216	227
282	MOTLHAJOE	BOJANALA	600101430	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	5	214	2.18	133	133	133	154	162	170
283	MOTLHAKE	BOJANALA	600104066	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	536	2.18	257	257	257	279	293	308
284	MOTLHANA	BOJANALA	600101433	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	588	2.18	287	287	287	306	321	337
285	MOTSHABAESI	BOJANALA	600101444	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	4	252	3.06	133	133	133	146	154	161
286	MOTSHEGOA	BOJANALA	600101445	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	330	3.06	225	225	225	241	253	265
287	MOTSISI	BOJANALA	600101452	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	200	2.18	116	116	116	134	140	147
288	MOTSITLE	BOJANALA	600101454	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	188	2.18	108	108	108	127	133	140
289	MOTSWATEMENG	BOJANALA	600101457	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	351	3.06	217	217	217	229	240	252
290	MPEREBERE	BOJANALA	600101464	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	735	2.18	362	362	362	378	397	417
291	MPHE BATHO	BOJANALA	600101466	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	6	591	2.18	284	284	284	309	325	341
292	MPHELA	BOJANALA	600101469	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	115	3.06	105	105	105	101	106	111
293	MPHUPHUTHE	BOJANALA	600101474	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	436	2.18	242	242	242	252	265	278
294	MPYATILO	BOJANALA	600101478	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	243	2.18	132	132	132	153	161	169
295	NAAUWPOORT SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101482	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	523	3.06	303	303	303	318	333	350
296	NALEDI YA MASA	BOJANALA	600101484	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	154	2.18	101	101	101	115	120	126
297	NCHAUPE	BOJANALA	600101489	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	8	505	3.06	376	376	376	357	375	394
298	NEO MATHABE	BOJANALA	600102390	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	80	2.18	49	49	49	64	67	70
299	NGOBI	BOJANALA	600101499	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	262	2.18	145	145	145	153	160	168
300	NKOBONG	BOJANALA	600101511	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	339	3.06	222	222	222	226	237	249

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
301	NKOGOLWE	BOJANALA	600101512	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	6	19	2.18	29	29	29	42	44	47
302	NKUKIME	BOJANALA	600101513	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	672	2.18	314	314	314	331	348	365
303	NKUKISE SCHPOOL	BOJANALA	600101514	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	727	2.18	365	365	365	399	419	440
304	NKUTLWENG	BOJANALA	600101516	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	48	2.18	42	42	42	56	59	62
305	NOKA YA LORATO	BOJANALA	600101517	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	4	989	2.18	464	464	464	491	516	541
306	NONCEBA	BOJANALA	600101518	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	136	2.18	93	93	93	111	117	123
307	NTHEBE	BOJANALA	600101531	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	459	2.18	227	227	227	241	253	266
308	NTOLO	BOJANALA	600101536	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	6	590	3.06	428	428	428	443	465	488
309	NYAKALE	BOJANALA	600101546	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	3	104	2.18	67	67	67	80	84	88
310	NYORWE	BOJANALA	600101548	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	253	2.18	133	133	133	153	160	168
311	OBED MORE	BOJANALA	600102392	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	231	2.18	132	132	132	153	160	168
312	ODI	BOJANALA	600101555	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	36	10	1 669	2.18	797	797	797	793	833	875
313	OFENTSE	BOJANALA	600101557	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	580	2.18	271	271	271	293	308	323
314	OKOMELANG	BOJANALA	600101559	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	700	2.18	320	320	320	344	361	379
315	OLEFILE	BOJANALA	600101563	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	245	3.06	173	173	173	194	204	214
316	OOM PAUL SPECIAL	BOJANALA	600102393	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	34	22	523	2.18	52	52	52	66	69	73
317	OSALETSENG	BOJANALA	600104038	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	744	2.18	347	347	347	375	394	414
318	OSKRAAL INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101584	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	361	3.06	177	177	177	201	212	222
319	PAARDEKRAAL	BOJANALA	600101592	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	50	8	1 875	2.18	905	905	905	947	994	1 044
320	PHADI	BOJANALA	600101615	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	195	2.18	118	118	118	135	142	149
321	PHOLOKGOLO	BOJANALA	600101644	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	5	186	2.18	117	117	117	134	141	148
322	PHOTSANENG	BOJANALA	600101647	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	3	517	2.18	258	258	258	280	294	308
323	PHUTHA	BOJANALA	600101648	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	920	2.18	432	432	432	458	480	504
324	PHUTHANANG	BOJANALA	600101649	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	3	832	2.18	419	419	419	447	470	493
325	PLATINUM	BOJANALA	600101659	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	337	2.18	169	169	169	183	193	202
326	POLONIA	BOJANALA	600101665	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	11	665	2.18	308	308	308	330	346	363
327	POTLAKANG INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101677	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	#N/A	3.06	40	40	40	53	56	58
328	PUO-PHAA	BOJANALA	600101692	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	56	3.06	57	57	57	71	75	79
329	RACHELE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101700	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	6	60	3.06	61	61	61	74	78	82
330	RAKGATLA	BOJANALA	600101708	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	4	870	3.06	551	551	551	549	577	605
331	RAKOKO SENIOR	BOJANALA	600101711	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	10	731	3.06	504	504	504	538	565	593
332	RAMAIFALA	BOJANALA	600101719	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	280	2.18	137	137	137	162	170	179
333	RAMALEBYA	BOJANALA	600101721	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	37	2.18	31	31	31	44	46	49
334	RAMASHITA	BOJANALA	600101723	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	258	2.18	134	134	134	153	161	169
335	RAMATLA	BOJANALA	600101724	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	332	2.18	169	169	169	185	194	204
336	RAMOKOKA	BOJANALA	600101733	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	460	2.18	237	237	237	257	270	283
337	RAMONOTWANA	BOJANALA	600101737	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	29	2.18	34	34	34	47	50	52
338	RAMOROKO MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101738	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	175	3.06	105	105	105	123	129	136
339	RAMOSHIE	BOJANALA	600101740	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	426	2.18	214	214	214	230	241	253
340	RAMOTSE	BOJANALA	600101741	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	570	2.18	287	287	287	302	317	333
341	RAMOTSHODI	BOJANALA	600101743	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	238	3.06	167	167	167	183	192	202
342	RAMPA	BOJANALA	600101744	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	680	2.18	283	283	283	313	328	345
343	RANKAE	BOJANALA	600101746	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	317	2.18	155	155	155	167	175	184
344	RANKELENYANE	BOJANALA	600101747	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	4	481	2.18	224	224	224	239	251	263
345	RANTEBENG	BOJANALA	600101750	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	396	2.18	197	197	197	210	220	231
346	RANTLAKA MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101751	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	180	3.06	140	140	140	161	170	178
347	RANTSOU	BOJANALA	600101752	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	22	2.18		-	-	43	45	47
348	RAPHURELE	BOJANALA	600101755	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	3	475	3.06	385	385	385	406	426	448
349	RASIMONE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101759	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	-	425	3.06	218	218	218	235	247	259
350	RATHEO INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101762	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	3	672	3.06	332	332	332	352	370	388

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
351	RAUWANE SEPENG HIGH	BOJANALA	600101769	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	41	11	954	3.06	781	781	781	814	854	897
352	REAGILE	BOJANALA	600101774	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	-	57	2.18	47	47	47	63	66	70
353	RE-E-LWELE	BOJANALA	600101201	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	129	2.18	90	90	90	108	113	119
354	REFENTSE	BOJANALA	600101796	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	25	8	1 046	2.18	507	507	507	536	563	591
355	REKGONNE-BAPO SPECIAL	BOJANALA	600102397	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	19	8	220	2.18	119	119	119	139	146	153
356	REKOPANTSWE	BOJANALA	600101823	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	304	3.06	210	210	210	201	211	222
357	RELEBOGILE	BOJANALA	600105126	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	713	2.18	347	347	347	372	391	411
358	RELEBOGILE	BOJANALA	600101824	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	348	2.18	171	171	171	186	195	205
359	REOLEBOGE SPECIAL	BOJANALA	600102398	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	15	5	298	2.18	147	147	147	158	166	174
360	RESEBONE	BOJANALA	600101834	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	269	2.18	143	143	143	149	157	164
361	RETHUSEGILE SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600101839	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	4	1 013	3.06	744	744	744	669	703	738
362	RETHUSITSWE COMBINED	BOJANALA	600101840	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	714	3.06	367	367	367	375	394	413
363	RETIEF INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101841	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	410	3.06	217	217	217	207	217	228
364	RETLAKGONA	BOJANALA	600101842	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	36	7	1 704	2.18	798	798	798	859	902	947
365	RETLHATLOSITSWE MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101844	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	79	3.06	68	68	68	89	93	98
366	REUBEN MONARENG	BOJANALA	600101847	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	7	793	2.18	361	361	361	382	401	421
367	ROOIKOPPIES 44 INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101855	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	4	57	2.18	45	45	45	59	62	65
368	RUSKRAAL	BOJANALA	600101863	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 303	2.18	628	628	628	674	707	743
369	RUSTENBURG BUITENGEWONW	BOJANALA	600102403	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	7	8	83	2.18	51	51	51	65	69	72
370	S.G. NTUANE	BOJANALA	600101988	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	5	220	2.18	126	126	126	146	153	161
371	S.J RAMUTLOA INTERMEADIATE	BOJANALA	600101869	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	100	3.06	90	90	90	99	104	109
372	SANDRIFT INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101881	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	110	3.06	67	67	67	83	87	91
373	SARON	BOJANALA	600101886	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	8	607	2.18	313	313	313	338	355	373
374	SEBELE MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101895	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	146	3.06	94	94	94	110	115	121
375	SEBOANENG INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101897	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	105	3.06	87	87	87	101	106	111
376	SEDIBELO MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101900	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	665	3.06	424	424	424	435	456	479
377	SEDUMEDI	BOJANALA	600101904	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	283	2.18	153	153	153	164	172	180
378	SEDUPE	BOJANALA	600101905	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	324	3.06	176	176	176	176	185	194
379	SEFATANARE	BOJANALA	600101910	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	119	3.06	92	92	92	109	114	120
380	SEFIKILE	BOJANALA	600101912	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	713	2.18	351	351	351	382	402	422
381	SEGAKWANA	BOJANALA	600101917	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	335	2.18	158	158	158	168	177	186
382	SEGWAELANE	BOJANALA	600101921	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	5	566	2.18	279	279	279	299	314	329
383	SEGWETLHANE	BOJANALA	600101923	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	875	2.18	415	415	415	444	467	490
384	SEHIBIDU	BOJANALA	600101924	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	695	2.18	331	331	331	345	362	380
385	SEKGOPI	BOJANALA	600101934	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	479	2.18	236	236	236	253	265	279
386	SEKITLA	BOJANALA	600101939	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	3	739	3.06	572	572	572	531	557	585
387	SEKWATI	BOJANALA	600101943	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	667	2.18	313	313	313	338	355	373
388	SELAMODI COM	BOJANALA	600101944	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	966	3.06	456	456	456	477	501	526
389	SEMETSA	BOJANALA	600101953	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	248	3.06	179	179	179	196	206	216
390	SEMPAPA MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101954	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	5	605	3.06	359	359	359	376	394	414
391	SENGANA	BOJANALA	600101956	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	301	2.18	164	164	164	174	183	192
392	SENTENG	BOJANALA	600101959	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	351	2.18	186	186	186	198	208	219
393	SEOLONG	BOJANALA	600101965	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	43	2.18	38	38	38	53	56	58
394	SEROOPHATA	BOJANALA	600104033	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	35	5	1 403	2.18	684	684	684	710	746	783
395	SETUMO SEPHETHE	BOJANALA	600101983	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	206	2.18	112	112	112	132	139	146
396	SEUTELONG	BOJANALA	600101986	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	120	3.06	106	106	106	124	130	136
397	SHADRACK F ZIBI	BOJANALA	600101989	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	103	3.06	84	84	84	99	104	109
398	SHAKUNG	BOJANALA	600101990	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	129	2.18	69	69	69	84	88	93
399	SJAMBOK	BOJANALA	600102003	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	5	1 237	2.18	615	615	615	649	681	715
400	SOLOMON LION	BOJANALA	600102014	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	366	3.06	185	185	185	198	207	218

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
401	ST CATHERINE	BOJANALA	600102019	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	10	771	2.18	358	358	358	386	406	426
402	ST TERESA HIGH	BOJANALA	600102027	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	-	729	3.06	463	463	463	471	495	519
403	ST. MACHAEL`S	BOJANALA	600102023	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	443	2.18	229	229	229	248	260	273
404	SWARISANANG	BOJANALA	600102042	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	926	2.18	436	436	436	465	488	512
405	SYFERBULT	BOJANALA	600102046	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	50	2.18	48	48	48	59	62	65
406	T.K. MOKONYANE	BOJANALA	600105128	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	865	2.18	414	414	414	445	467	490
407	TANTANA	BOJANALA	600102054	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	301	2.18	157	157	157	169	178	187
408	TEBOGO INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600102063	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	25	4	677	2.18	327	327	327	350	368	386
409	TEMOGO SPECIAL	BOJANALA	600102405	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	19	5	219	2.18	123	123	123	143	150	158
410	THABA YA BATHO MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600102078	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	8	#N/A	3.06	117	117	117	133	140	147
411	THABA-MORULA	BOJANALA	600102071	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	756	3.06	556	556	556	583	613	643
412	THARI	BOJANALA	600102087	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	230	2.18	119	119	119	138	145	152
413	THEBENARE	BOJANALA	600102091	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	3	80	2.18	55	55	55	69	73	76
414	THETHE	BOJANALA	600102096	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	7	657	3.06	490	490	490	514	540	567
415	THIPE	BOJANALA	600102099	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	442	2.18	229	229	229	243	255	268
416	THOKO ZIBI	BOJANALA	600102100	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	137	2.18	93	93	93	108	113	119
417	THULARE	BOJANALA	600102109	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	488	3.06	432	432	432	454	477	500
418	THULWE	BOJANALA	600102110	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	207	2.18	104	104	104	123	129	136
419	THUTO-PELE	BOJANALA	600103615	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	4	1 307	3.06	758	758	758	798	838	880
420	TIDIMANE MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600102134	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	662	3.06	443	443	443	461	484	509
421	TIISETSO	BOJANALA	600102105	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	3	864	2.18	409	409	409	440	462	485
422	TIRELONG INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600102142	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	401	3.06	266	266	266	273	286	301
423	TLADISTAD	BOJANALA	600102143	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	148	2.18	98	98	98	114	120	126
424	TLAPA	BOJANALA	600102147	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	262	2.18	142	142	142	150	157	165
425	TLAPA-LA-THUTO	BOJANALA	600102148	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	2	845	2.18	409	409	409	444	467	490
426	TLASENG	BOJANALA	600102150	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	9	423	2.18	217	217	217	234	246	258
427	TLHAGALE	BOJANALA	600102158	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	443	2.18	237	237	237	249	261	274
428	TLHAGE	BOJANALA	600102157	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	489	2.18	229	229	229	238	250	263
429	TLHAGENG	BOJANALA	600102159	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	179	2.18	99	99	99	124	131	137
430	TLHAKO-A-THAMAGA	BOJANALA	600102162	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	602	2.18	226	226	226	231	242	254
431	TLHALAPITSE	BOJANALA	600102151	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	6	605	2.18	287	287	287	309	325	341
432	TLHALOGANYO	BOJANALA	600102164	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	4	871	2.18	436	436	436	465	488	513
433	TLHAPIMORUWE	BOJANALA	600102166	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	4	825	2.18	383	383	383	391	410	431
434	TLHASEDI	BOJANALA	600102169	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	7	910	2.18	443	443	443	484	508	534
435	TLHOAFALO	BOJANALA	600102173	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	5	1 017	2.18	500	500	500	536	563	591
436	TLHOLOE	BOJANALA	600102177	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	176	2.18	103	103	103	122	128	134
437	TLHOPHANE	BOJANALA	600102179	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	816	2.18	412	412	412	438	460	483
438	TLHOTLHELETSANG	BOJANALA	600102180	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	583	2.18	284	284	284	308	323	339
439	TOLAMO	BOJANALA	600102190	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	709	2.18	345	345	345	364	383	402
440	TSEWE	BOJANALA	600102210	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	4	1 099	2.18	523	523	523	554	582	611
441	TSHAILE	BOJANALA	600102213	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	202	3.06	147	147	147	158	166	175
442	TSHEFOGE	BOJANALA	600102221	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	146	2.18	94	94	94	111	117	123
443	TSHENOLO	BOJANALA	600102225	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	5	883	2.18	449	449	449	479	503	528
444	TSHEPAGALANG	BOJANALA	600102227	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	4	1 266	3.06	803	803	803	884	928	974
445	TSHIROLOGANG	BOJANALA	600102240	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	41	16	1 353	2.18	616	616	616	674	707	743
446	TSHOMANKANE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600102248	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	5	193	3.06	162	162	162	182	191	200
447	TSHOSE	BOJANALA	600102249	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	319	2.18	114	114	114	132	139	146
448	TSHUKUDU HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102250	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	6	885	3.06	594	594	594	590	619	650
449	TSHWARA-O-DIRE	BOJANALA	600102252	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	35	9	1 217	2.18	604	604	604	649	682	716
450	TSITSING	BOJANALA	600102262	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	6	443	2.18	214	214	214	234	246	258

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
451	TSOGO	BOJANALA	600102264	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	9	778	3.06	499	499	499	526	553	580
452	TSOGWE	BOJANALA	600102265	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	204	2.18	126	126	126	145	152	159
453	TSUNYANE	BOJANALA	600102268	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	6	657	2.18	324	324	324	349	366	384
454	TSWAIDI HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102269	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	447	3.06	331	331	331	330	346	364
455	TUMAGOLE	BOJANALA	600102275	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	10	521	2.18	259	259	259	274	288	302
456	TUMO	BOJANALA	600102277	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	950	2.18	460	460	460	465	488	513
457	UTSANE	BOJANALA	600102293	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	503	3.06	372	372	372	394	414	435
458	VUKA FARM	BOJANALA	600102323	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	6	114	2.18	65	65	65	80	84	88
459	VUKUZENZELE	BOJANALA	600104253	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	40	6	1 348	2.18	706	706	706	753	790	830
460	ZACHARIA MANKGATLENG MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600105295	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	-	605	3.06	395	395	395	418	439	461
461	ABONTLE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100009	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	880	2.18	410	410	410	446	468	492
462	AGISANANG PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100014	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	33	6	1 060	2.18	497	497	497	510	535	562
463	AKOFANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100018	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	6	959	2.18	464	464	464	510	535	562
464	ALABAMA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100019	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 206	2.18	571	571	571	646	678	712
465	ALABAMA COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105078	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	30	6	#N/A	3.06	610	610	610	653	685	719
466	ARE BOKENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100025	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	1 063	2.18	531	531	531	561	589	618
467	ARE FADIMEHENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100026	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	47	5	1 363	3.06	897	897	897	940	987	1 036
468	ARE FENYENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100027	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	40	8	1 541	2.18	725	725	725	775	813	854
469	ARE IPELENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100028	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	3	931	2.18	436	436	436	475	498	523
470	ARE-ITSHOKENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100029	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	4	1 041	2.18	507	507	507	550	577	606
471	ATAMELA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100032	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	27	2	999	2.18	512	512	512	542	569	598
472	ATLARELANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100034	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	10	1 193	2.18	535	535	535	571	600	630
473	B A SEOBI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105122	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	36	4	1 182	3.06	760	760	760	801	841	883
474	BAKANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100057	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	3	940	2.18	525	525	525	557	585	614
475	BARETSE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100281	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	-	112	2.18	62	62	62	74	78	82
476	BATHABILE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100087	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	6	1 218	2.18	575	575	575	617	648	680
477	BAVIAANSKRANS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100103	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	-	74	2.18	56	56	56	70	74	77
478	BERT'S BRICKS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100107	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	608	2.18	276	276	276	306	321	337
479	BOINEELO PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100143	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	4	1 188	2.18	591	591	591	638	669	703
480	BOITIRELO PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100154	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	29	4	904	2.18	500	500	500	533	559	587
481	BOITSHOKO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100160	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	47	8	1 366	3.06	844	844	844	885	929	976
482	BOITUMELO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100162	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	2	1 071	3.06	510	510	510	535	562	590
483	BOKAMOSO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100167	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	170	3.06	101	101	101	113	119	125
484	BOLOPAPELO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100174	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	144	3.06	93	93	93	105	110	116
485	BOPHEPA PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100187	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	29	3	1 038	2.18	506	506	506	545	573	601
486	BORAKANELO SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100190	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	42	6	1 389	3.06	942	942	942	949	996	1 046
487	BOSCHPOORT COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100199	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	4	719	3.06	354	354	354	487	512	537
488	BOSKUIL COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100202	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	4	306	3.06	194	194	194	160	168	176
489	BOSWORTH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100205	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	200	3.06	113	113	113	136	143	150
490	BOTOKA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100213	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	41	-	1 255	3.06	822	822	822	874	918	963
491	BUFFELSVLEI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100224	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	392	3.06	146	146	146	146	153	160
492	CECILIA 'S HOME	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100232	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	#N/A	2.18	35	35	35	49	51	54
493	CHRIS HANI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100238	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	6	716	3.06	456	456	456	413	433	455
494	COCEKANI COMPREHENSIVE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100241	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	34	3	607	3.06	523	523	523	540	567	595
495	DAN TLOOME	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104267	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	40	4	1 442	2.18	687	687	687	708	744	781
496	DE BEERSKRAAL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100259	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	23	2.18	32	32	32	44	46	49
497	DIAMANTRIF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100269	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	1 676	2.18	691	691	691	717	753	790
498	DIATLENG INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100270	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	526	3.06	266	266	266	284	299	314
499	DIE WILGE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102369	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	45	27	670	2.18	102	102	102	120	126	132
500	DIPHETOGO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100299	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	5	1 114	2.18	512	512	512	585	614	645

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
501	DIRANG KA NATLA COMP HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100303	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	771	3.06	554	554	554	551	578	607
502	DITAELONG P.P.	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100310	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	38	8	1 187	2.18	571	571	571	633	665	698
503	DOORNBUILT INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100320	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	277	3.06	136	136	136	156	163	172
504	DOORNPAN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100323	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	#N/A	2.18	34	34	34	48	50	53
505	DUDUETSANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100332	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	129	2.18	83	83	83	102	108	113
506	DUMELANG PRIMATY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100335	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	-	#N/A	2.18	27	27	27	39	41	43
507	EDISANG PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100346	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	778	2.18	367	367	367	398	418	439
508	ES LE GRANGE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102367	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	35	83	367	2.18	85	85	85	103	108	113
509	FIKADIBENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100371	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	178	2.18	101	101	101	113	119	125
510	GAENTHONE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100389	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	4	1 095	3.06	819	819	819	822	863	907
511	GATELAPELE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100428	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 264	3.06	881	881	881	911	957	1 004
512	GONTSE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104027	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	43	6	1 766	2.18	831	831	831	904	950	997
513	GOUE AREND	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100466	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	4	1 257	2.18	614	614	614	661	694	729
514	GREYLINGSRUS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100473	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	400	2.18	187	187	187	189	199	209
515	HALLOWAYSRUST	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100482	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	86	2.18	60	60	60	74	78	82
516	HATA-BUTLE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100491	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	2	958	2.18	408	408	408	502	527	553
517	IKALAFENG SPECIAL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102371	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	25	48	313	2.18	149	149	149	160	168	176
518	IKHUTSENG INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100538	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	-	510	3.06	261	261	261	280	294	309
519	INYATELO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100546	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	41	2	1 466	2.18	695	695	695	744	781	820
520	ITHUSENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100566	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	2	1 258	2.18	612	612	612	660	693	728
521	ITIRELE PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100563	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	7	979	3.06	481	481	481	517	543	571
522	JANE LETSAPA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600103609	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	203	3.06	117	117	117	138	145	152
523	JATHOLIMA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100594	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	411	2.18	192	192	192	208	218	229
524	KABELANO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104068	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	977	2.18	461	461	461	484	509	534
525	KAKATLELA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100614	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	27	3	1 086	2.18	518	518	518	540	567	595
526	KANANA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100626	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	43	3	1 323	3.06	895	895	895	894	939	986
527	KEAGILE INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100638	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	34	6	1 227	3.06	597	597	597	657	689	724
528	KEDIEMETSE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100643	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	4	707	2.18	353	353	353	378	397	416
529	KEOTSHEPILE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104139	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	35	7	1 137	2.18	549	549	549	583	612	643
530	KEURHOF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102375	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	42	31	536	2.18	95	95	95	113	118	124
531	KGOLOLOSEGO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100685	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	38	6	1 363	3.06	627	627	627	664	697	732
532	KHAYALETHU	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100705	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	732	2.18	366	366	366	385	404	425
533	KHUMA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100717	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	591	2.18	268	268	268	293	308	323
534	KOKETSO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105170	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	2	1 058	2.18	504	504	504	509	535	561
535	LAERSKOOL DRIEFONTEINE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100328	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	13	-	-	217	217	217	-	-	-
536	LAERSKOOL MAKWASSIE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101041	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	392	2.18	187	187	187	196	206	216
537	LERETLETSE-LESEDI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100866	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	599	3.06	434	434	434	418	439	461
538	LERUNTSELESEDI SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100871	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	908	3.06	558	558	558	594	624	655
539	LESEGO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100875	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	902	2.18	435	435	435	473	496	521
540	LETLHASEDI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100892	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	4	651	3.06	314	314	314	328	344	361
541	LETSHELEMANE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100899	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	4	1 090	2.18	528	528	528	570	598	628
542	LETSOPA PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100902	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	5	982	2.18	509	509	509	535	562	590
543	LIGSTRAAL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100907	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	37	2.18	36	36	36	49	51	54
544	LOULA FOURIE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100935	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	174	2.18	67	67	67	120	126	132
545	MADIBENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100970	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	32	7	1 190	2.18	595	595	595	642	675	708
546	MAHEELO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100998	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	238	3.06	144	144	144	156	163	172
547	MAHLOMABEDI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101000	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	5	82	2.18	63	63	63	78	82	86
548	MAHUBE INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101002	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	395	3.06	219	219	219	235	247	259
549	MAITEMOGELO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105124	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	2	1 008	3.06	635	635	635	662	695	730
550	MAMORATWA COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101060	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	22	3	667	3.06	317	317	317	341	358	376

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
551	MASEDI PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101126	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	8	1 037	2.18	542	542	542	532	559	587
552	MATLHALENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101154	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	853	3.06	592	592	592	609	639	671
553	MATLOSANE SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101159	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	46	5	1 510	3.06	953	953	953	1 006	1 056	1 109
554	MMABATHO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101206	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	43	2.18	39	39	39	53	55	58
555	MMOKENG SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101241	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	35	4	1 269	3.06	829	829	829	864	907	953
556	MOFATLHOSI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101280	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	-	976	3.06	599	599	599	668	701	737
557	MOGODIRI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101289	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	272	3.06	132	132	132	146	153	161
558	MOKOLOKOTOANE PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101328	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	781	3.06	384	384	384	437	459	482
559	MOTAUNG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101416	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	831	2.18	379	379	379	404	424	445
560	MPONENG FARM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101476	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	69	2.18	55	55	55	69	73	76
561	NALEDI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104095	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	1 024	2.18	501	501	501	536	563	591
562	NANOGANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101488	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	546	2.18	262	262	262	282	296	311
563	NKAGISANG COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101507	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	-	531	3.06	236	236	236	261	274	288
564	NKANG MAHLALE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101508	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	40	-	1 603	3.06	905	905	905	1 000	1 050	1 102
565	NKULULEKWENI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101515	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	321	2.18	163	163	163	175	184	193
566	NOZIZWE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101526	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	3	796	2.18	401	401	401	457	480	504
567	NTATAISE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101527	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	33	5	1 209	2.18	617	617	617	660	693	727
568	NTHEBE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101530	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	111	2.18	66	66	66	82	87	91
569	NTLATSENG COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101534	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	454	3.06	245	245	245	252	265	278
570	OPANG-DIATLA I S	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101575	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	127	3.06	84	84	84	102	107	112
571	OURIEF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101588	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	112	2.18	62	62	62	79	83	87
572	PADI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101597	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	374	3.06	186	186	186	187	197	207
573	PALMIETKUIL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101599	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	107	2.18	88	88	88	103	108	114
574	PELOKGALE PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101605	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 065	2.18	519	519	519	570	598	628
575	PELONOMI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101607	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	738	3.06	334	334	334	359	377	395
576	PHAKEDI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101618	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	331	2.18	153	153	153	174	183	192
577	PHAKELA COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101620	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	443	3.06	654	654	654	249	261	274
578	PHAKELA(MMATLHAPI)	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105376	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	-	546	2.18		-	-	303	318	334
579	PHALADI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101622	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	5	629	2.18	262	262	262	281	295	310
580	PHIRI SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101639	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	675	3.06	511	511	511	520	546	573
581	PHOGOLE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101641	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	3	1 110	2.18	531	531	531	568	596	626
582	POELANO HIGH SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101661	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	451	3.06	304	304	304	316	332	349
583	POTCHEFSTROOM SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101676	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	2	1 067	3.06	527	527	527	547	575	603
584	PROMOSA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101682	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	45	7	1 799	2.18	875	875	875	924	970	1 018
585	PROMOSA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101683	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	37	8	1 028	3.06	746	746	746	788	828	869
586	PUDULOGO PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101685	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	4	912	2.18	449	449	449	479	503	528
587	RABANA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101696	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	145	2.18	92	92	92	110	116	122
588	RAGOGANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101706	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	4	1 561	2.18	764	764	764	819	860	903
589	RAMOGOPA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101731	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	1 019	2.18	470	470	470	501	526	553
590	REABONA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101771	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	6	987	3.06	658	658	658	712	747	785
591	REAGILE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101773	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	36	2.18	36	36	36	50	52	55
592	REAHOLA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101775	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	30	2	1 117	2.18	534	534	534	574	602	632
593	REALEKA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104096	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	39	4	1 187	3.06	747	747	747	787	826	868
594	REGOROGILE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101804	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	352	3.06	180	180	180	190	200	210
595	RESOLOFETSE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101835	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	5	1 066	3.06	715	715	715	746	784	823
596	SAMUEL PHIRI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101878	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	219	2.18	130	130	130	154	162	170
597	SEDIKO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101902	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	5	973	2.18	468	468	468	502	528	554
598	SEIPHEMELO PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101928	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	7	1 011	3.06	654	654	654	695	729	766
599	SELANG THUTO PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101947	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	4	1 004	2.18	543	543	543	579	608	639
600	SENTLHAGA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101960	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	246	2.18	121	121	121	142	150	157

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
601	SIZAMELE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102002	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	#N/A	2.18	67	67	67	80	84	88
602	SKIETPAN OPENBARE SKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101772	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	62	2.18	48	48	48	63	66	69
603	SYFERFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102047	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	25	2.18	28	28	28	40	42	44
604	SYFERGAT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102048	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	4	91	2.18	58	58	58	75	78	82
605	TAAIBOSCHBULT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102051	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2			47	47	47	-	-	-
606	THAKADU	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102082	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	-	1 027	2.18	537	537	537	574	602	632
607	THEA MORAFE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100467	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	8	1 128	2.18	558	558	558	597	627	658
608	THEMBA'LIDANISI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102095	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	262	3.06	134	134	134	149	157	164
609	THUKA INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102107	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	220	3.06	116	116	116	137	144	151
610	THUSANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102114	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	876	3.06	409	409	409	438	460	483
611	THUTO TSEBO MIDDLE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102127	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	30	5	983	3.06	653	653	653	687	721	757
612	THUTO-BOSWA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102122	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	2	1 132	3.06	759	759	759	773	812	853
613	THUTO-THEBE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102126	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	825	3.06	392	392	392	401	421	442
614	TIANG INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102132	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	5	984	3.06	476	476	476	510	535	562
615	TIGANE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102136	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	4	1 279	2.18	599	599	599	634	666	699
616	TIRAGALO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102140	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	4	1 036	3.06	650	650	650	679	713	749
617	TIRISANO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105167	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	610	3.06	432	432	432	416	437	459
618	TLHABOLOGO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102156	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	111	2.18	66	66	66	83	87	91
619	TLHOAFALO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102172	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	676	3.06	549	549	549	533	560	588
620	TLOKWE SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102181	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	7	1 231	3.06	808	808	808	852	894	939
621	TOEVLUG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102189	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	800	2.18	147	147	147	250	262	275
622	TSAMMA SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102202	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	3	933	3.06	607	607	607	640	672	706
623	TSHEBEDISANO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102216	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	43	6	1 423	3.06	902	902	902	960	1 008	1 059
624	TSHEDIMOSETSO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102217	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	40	3	1 125	3.06	759	759	759	824	865	909
625	TSHEPO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102229	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	4	783	2.18	415	415	415	398	418	439
626	TSHING	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102236	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	33	4	1 395	2.18	705	705	705	746	784	823
627	TSHIROLOGO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102239	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	10	916	2.18	407	407	407	453	475	499
628	TSHUPANE PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102251	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	37	6	1 260	2.18	619	619	619	647	680	714
629	TSWANA TSATSI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104008	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	-	265	2.18	136	136	136	155	163	171
630	TUKISANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102274	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	2	945	2.18	471	471	471	506	531	558
631	TUMISANG PUBLIC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102276	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	-	1 153	2.18	560	560	560	597	627	659
632	UITSCHOT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102285	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	226	3.06	124	124	124	144	151	159
633	UNITED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102289	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	457	2.18	215	215	215	204	214	225
634	VAAL REEFS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102294	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	459	3.06	222	222	222	243	255	268
635	VERDIEND	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102307	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	30	3	1 159	2.18	551	551	551	599	629	661
636	VUYANIMAWETHU SEC.	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102324	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	37	2	1 136	3.06	808	808	808	788	827	868
637	VYFHOEK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102325	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	256	2.18	69	69	69	86	90	94
638	WELGEVONDEN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105123	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	-	502	2.18	245	245	245	265	278	292
639	WITPOORT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102341	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	17	2.18	32	32	32	45	47	49
640	ZAMUKULUNGA	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102351	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	32	5	1 004	3.06	459	459	459	513	538	565
641	ZIMELE-GEQE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102358	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	3	1 035	2.18	514	514	514	541	568	596
642	ZOOIHUIS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102362	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	524	2.18	260	260	260	275	289	303
643	AARON LETSAPA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100006	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	574	2.18	280	280	280	299	314	329
644	AGELELANG THUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100013	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	76	2.18	52	52	52	67	70	73
645	AMALIA PUBLIC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100023	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	36	6	1 449	2.18	705	705	705	753	790	830
646	ATAMELANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100033	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	6	288	2.18	150	150	150	160	168	176
647	AVONDSTER	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100036	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	6	115	2.18	66	66	66	83	87	92
648	BADIBANA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100041	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	3	778	3.06	507	507	507	529	556	584
649	BAGA MAIDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100049	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	247	2.18	132	132	132	152	159	167
650	BAHENTSWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103614	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	124	2.18	83	83	83	100	105	110

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
651	BAISITSE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100053	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	529	2.18	282	282	282	295	310	325
652	BAKANG INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100058	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	-	195	3.06	126	126	126	139	146	154
653	BAKOLOBENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100062	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	-	592	3.06	417	417	417	435	457	480
654	BANABOTLHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100070	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	3	34	2.18	34	34	34	48	50	53
655	BANCHO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100071	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	58	2.18	39	39	39	53	56	58
656	BARAKILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100078	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	4	42	2.18	39	39	39	53	56	58
657	BATLHAPING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100094	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	28	7	827	3.06	587	587	587	615	646	678
658	BLOEMHOF	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100116	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	27	11	860	2.18	422	422	422	450	473	496
659	BOGOSING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100135	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	580	3.06	325	325	325	359	377	396
660	BOIJANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100136	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	#N/A	3.06	184	184	184	192	201	212
661	BOIJANE-SEKATE MAHURA MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101932	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	#N/A	3.06	144	144	144	137	144	151
662	BOIKUTLO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100142	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	66	2.18	50	50	50	64	68	71
663	BOITHAOPO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100152	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	5	858	3.06	584	584	584	609	639	671
664	BOITUMELONG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105131	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	6	854	2.18	424	424	424	454	477	501
665	BONABONA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100176	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	-	311	2.18	178	178	178	183	193	202
666	BOPAGANANG PUBLIC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100185	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	5	753	3.06	497	497	497	527	553	581
667	BOPANANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100186	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	458	2.18	222	222	222	241	253	266
668	BORE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100191	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	623	3.06	371	371	371	377	396	416
669	BORESETSE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100192	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	5	386	2.18	211	211	211	200	210	221
670	BOTSALANO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105079	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	690	2.18	332	332	332	353	371	389
671	BOTSHELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100216	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	28	8	938	2.18	459	459	459	490	515	540
672	BOTSHELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100215	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	87	2.18	49	49	49	74	77	81
673	BRAY INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100219	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	13	809	3.06	357	357	357	382	401	421
674	BROEDERSPUT	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100221	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	303	2.18	146	146	146	155	163	171
675	CHAENA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100233	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	307	2.18	165	165	165	177	186	195
676	CHARON	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101888	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	913	2.18	460	460	460	484	508	533
677	CHOSENG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100237	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	464	3.06	282	282	282	274	288	302
678	COLINDA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100244	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	37	4	1 207	2.18	577	577	577	619	650	682
679	COLINDA SEKONDERE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100245	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	-	880	3.06	514	514	514	542	569	598
680	DAUMAS MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100256	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	5	124	3.06	114	114	114	127	133	140
681	DEVONDALE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100267	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	304	3.06	160	160	160	172	181	190
682	DIPATI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100297	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	334	2.18	174	174	174	186	195	205
683	DIPODI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100301	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	405	2.18	195	195	195	209	219	230
684	DISIPI INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104046	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	98	3.06	63	63	63	74	78	82
685	DITEHO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100311	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	389	3.06	250	250	250	259	272	286
686	DOORNPLAAT INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100324	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	90	3.06	63	63	63	76	80	84
687	DRYHARTS	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100330	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	-	626	2.18	336	336	336	348	365	383
688	DUIKERBOS	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100334	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	506	2.18	180	180	180	197	206	217
689	EBETSAMANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100343	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	5	424	2.18	213	213	213	227	239	251
690	ECKRON	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100344	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	330	2.18	142	142	142	155	163	171
691	EDUCAR	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100347	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	339	2.18	226	226	226	186	195	205
692	ETEBARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100362	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	123	2.18	69	69	69	83	87	91
693	FLORADENE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100372	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	31	-	907	2.18	462	462	462	476	499	524
694	G.S.PHOI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100381	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	961	3.06	674	674	674	629	661	694
695	GABOBIDIWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100384	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	449	3.06	351	351	351	359	377	396
696	GAEGANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100388	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	147	2.18	90	90	90	104	109	115
697	GAEONALE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100390	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	197	2.18	117	117	117	137	144	151
698	GAESEGWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100391	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	4	836	2.18	409	409	409	416	436	458
699	GAKHUNWANA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104075	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	3	790	3.06	516	516	516	535	562	590
700	GALESHEWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100399	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	5	611	2.18	305	305	305	310	326	342

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
701	GAMONCHONYANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104017	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	171	2.18	110	110	110	129	135	142
702	GANOKE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100409	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	140	2.18	99	99	99	118	124	130
703	GANYESA SCHHOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100411	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	1 016	2.18	501	501	501	514	539	566
704	GAOPALELWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100413	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	1 133	3.06	737	737	737	743	780	819
705	GASEONANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100424	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	10	663	2.18	333	333	333	355	373	392
706	GATAOTE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100427	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	5	189	2.18	115	115	115	136	143	150
707	GELUKSOORD PRIMERE SKOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100432	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	-	571	2.18	268	268	268	286	300	315
708	GEORGE MADODA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104283	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	39	7	1 321	2.18	634	634	634	665	698	733
709	GEYSDORP	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100436	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	754	3.06	507	507	507	526	552	579
710	GOBOPAMANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100445	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	289	2.18	162	162	162	173	182	191
711	GOITSEONE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100455	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	-	504	2.18	241	241	241	259	272	286
712	GOITSEONE MANKUROANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105345	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	557	2.18	234	234	234	255	267	281
713	GOO-MOLEFI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100458	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	284	2.18	150	150	150	159	167	175
714	GOO-SELEKA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100459	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	155	2.18	99	99	99	115	121	127
715	GOTHATA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100463	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	318	3.06	189	189	189	228	239	251
716	GREEN CENTRAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100470	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	801	2.18	376	376	376	401	421	442
717	HARTSFONTEIN	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100489	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	88	3.06	56	56	56	70	74	77
718	HARTSRIVIER	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100490	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	450	2.18	222	222	222	240	252	265
719	HIKANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100498	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	270	2.18	132	132	132	153	160	168
720	HUHUDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100518	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	803	3.06	521	521	521	539	566	594
721	IKETLEETSENG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100533	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	276	3.06	180	180	180	193	203	213
722	IKGOMOTSENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100536	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	33	6	1 441	2.18	569	569	569	709	744	782
723	IKHUTSENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100539	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	188	2.18	115	115	115	137	144	151
724	IKOPANYENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100541	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	32	2	1 207	3.06	782	782	782	806	846	889
725	IPAAKKANYENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100547	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	157	2.18	101	101	101	114	120	126
726	IPELAFATSENG INNTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100548	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	82	3.06	67	67	67	83	87	92
727	IPELEGENG	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100549	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	5	1 203	3.06	750	750	750	773	811	852
728	ITLAMENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100570	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	6	121	2.18	92	92	92	112	118	124
729	ITSHOLETSENG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100576	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	150	3.06	117	117	117	127	133	140
730	ITSHUPENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100578	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	48	12	1 424	3.06	962	962	962	1 018	1 069	1 122
731	J.S MASISI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100587	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	296	2.18	153	153	153	157	164	173
732	JERRY MAHURA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100596	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	10	789	3.06	486	486	486	524	550	577
733	JOHN FRYLINCK INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100601	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	3	670	3.06	441	441	441	438	460	483
734	JOSEPH SAKU	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100604	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	539	3.06	361	361	361	346	363	382
735	KABELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100609	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	16	6	637	2.18	283	283	283	305	320	336
736	KAKANYO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100613	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	598	2.18	273	273	273	298	313	329
737	KAMEEL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100618	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	53	2.18	42	42	42	56	59	62
738	KAMOGELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100623	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	33	4	1 219	2.18	566	566	566	610	640	672
739	KAMOGELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100624	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	75	2.18	50	50	50	64	68	71
740	KATLARELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100635	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	45	2.18	38	38	38	52	55	57
741	KEBINELANG INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100637	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	365	3.06	189	189	189	201	211	221
742	KEEMEMANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100644	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	95	2.18	58	58	58	74	78	82
743	KEGAKILWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100645	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	30	4	1 387	2.18	653	653	653	687	722	758
744	KEIKANAMANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100647	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	346	2.18	172	172	172	183	193	202
745	KEIPATILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100648	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	785	2.18	368	368	368	383	402	422
746	KEJAKILE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100651	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	65	3.06	40	40	40	53	56	58
747	KELEBOGILE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100654	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	373	3.06	174	174	174	192	202	212
748	KERETETSE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100663	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	131	3.06	84	84	84	100	105	110
749	KESEOKILE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100665	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	-	70	3.06	62	62	62	78	82	86
750	KGALALELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104014	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2			87	87	87	-	-	-

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
751	KGATONTLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104263	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	37	4	1 382	2.18	645	645	645	679	713	749
752	KGOKGOLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100681	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	250	2.18	133	133	133	152	159	167
753	KGONONYANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100692	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	31	2	859	3.06	511	511	511	600	630	662
754	KGOSIETSILE LETHOLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100697	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	394	3.06	291	291	291	302	317	332
755	KGOSIKEEHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100698	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	576	2.18	266	266	266	301	316	332
756	KGOSI-SHOPE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100694	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	439	3.06	264	264	264	272	285	299
757	KGOSITHEBE COMBINED	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100699	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	474	3.06	252	252	252	265	278	292
758	KGOTLELELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100700	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	236	2.18	129	129	129	137	144	151
759	KHUMOSEJO MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100719	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	605	3.06	346	346	346	365	383	402
760	KIBITWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100723	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	25	2.18	31	31	31	44	46	49
761	KITLANANG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100726	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	193	3.06	142	142	142	161	170	178
762	KOBANE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100745	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3			50	50	50	-	-	-
763	KOKOMENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100748	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	433	2.18	224	224	224	241	253	266
764	KOLONG PUBLIC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100751	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	35	7	1 262	2.18	637	637	637	675	709	744
765	KONKE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100755	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	242	2.18	141	141	141	151	159	167
766	KOPANANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100758	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	777	2.18	382	382	382	395	415	436
767	KOPANELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105066	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	368	3.06	255	255	255	265	279	293
768	KOPELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100762	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	16	3	474	2.18	228	228	228	252	265	278
769	KROMELLENBOOG COMBINED	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100770	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	510	3.06	240	240	240	238	250	262
770	KUDUNKGWANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100779	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	319	2.18	176	176	176	178	187	196
771	KUNANA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100781	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	301	2.18	163	163	163	175	184	193
772	KWALA-KITSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100789	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	41	6	1 450	2.18	701	701	701	739	776	815
773	KWENA THAKADU	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100791	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	473	2.18	251	251	251	268	281	295
774	LABA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100796	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	5	626	2.18	313	313	313	348	366	384
775	LABOJANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100797	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	131	2.18	87	87	87	100	105	110
776	LEKANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100844	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	662	2.18	334	334	334	360	378	397
777	LEKWENE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100853	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	626	2.18	321	321	321	338	354	372
778	LELIESPRUIT	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100855	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	84	2.18	65	65	65	77	81	85
779	LEPHATSHIMILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100864	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	5	352	3.06	239	239	239	250	262	276
780	LE-RONA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100819	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	34	4	1 075	3.06	743	743	743	764	802	842
781	LERUNTSE LESEDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100872	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	449	3.06	309	309	309	318	334	351
782	LESANG KASIENYANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104016	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	204	2.18	115	115	115	135	141	148
783	LESHOBO MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100879	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	449	3.06	251	251	251	261	274	288
784	LETLHOGILE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100893	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	261	3.06	197	197	197	209	219	230
785	LETSAPA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100896	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	271	2.18	148	148	148	155	163	171
786	LILLIAN LEHETLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102382	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	16	7	281	2.18	146	146	146	157	165	173
787	LODIRILE TSWAING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101594	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	28	2	960	3.06	630	630	630	669	702	737
788	LOGAGA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100915	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	701	2.18	343	343	343	363	381	400
789	LOKGABENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100919	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	940	2.18	456	456	456	486	511	536
790	LOKGENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100920	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	6	222	2.18	137	137	137	148	155	163
791	LONGANENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100922	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	355	2.18	172	172	172	179	188	198
792	LOSELONG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100929	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	230	2.18	127	127	127	148	155	163
793	LOUWNA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100936	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	242	2.18	129	129	129	152	159	167
794	LYKSO INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100951	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	202	3.06	123	123	123	137	144	151
795	M M SEBITLOANE SPECIAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102383	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	17	8	247	2.18	130	130	130	150	158	166
796	M.K MOETI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101204	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	349	2.18	175	175	175	183	192	202
797	MAAMOGWA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100954	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	415	2.18	194	194	194	207	217	228
798	MAATLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100955	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	4	684	3.06	505	505	505	527	554	581
799	MABONE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100960	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	-	162	2.18	111	111	111	131	137	144
800	MADIBOGO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104057	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	815	3.06	621	621	621	656	689	724

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
801	MADIBOGO BATLHAPING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100972	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	24	-	981	2.18	433	433	433	504	529	556
802	MADIBOGOGO-PAN	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100973	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	913	2.18	444	444	444	477	501	526
803	MADIPELESA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100977	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	470	2.18	246	246	246	263	277	290
804	MADITHAMAGA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100979	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	4	44	2.18	44	44	44	57	60	63
805	MAGAABUE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100988	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	136	2.18	85	85	85	102	107	112
806	MAHAHAKGETLWA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100997	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	10	2.18	25	25	25	38	39	41
807	MAIKAO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101005	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	562	2.18	254	254	254	299	314	330
808	MAIKETSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101006	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	7	846	2.18	430	430	430	463	486	510
809	MAJEAKGORO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101015	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	167	2.18	104	104	104	124	130	136
810	MAJENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101016	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	8	536	3.06	411	411	411	406	426	448
811	MAKALAATHUTLWA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101017	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	51	2.18	46	46	46	60	63	67
812	MAKAME	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101018	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	30	2.18	34	34	34	47	50	52
813	MAKGETHE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101024	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	80	3.06	-	-	-	93	98	103
814	MALEBOGO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101046	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	33	2	1 193	2.18	595	595	595	637	669	702
815	MALEBOGO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101045	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	32	2.18	34	34	34	46	49	51
816	MALEPE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101051	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	60	3.06	61	61	61	73	76	80
817	MAMALEBANG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101055	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	7	#N/A	3.06	58	58	58	76	80	84
818	MAMMUTLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105077	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	6	494	3.06	322	322	322	326	342	359
819	MAMMUTLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101065	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	351	2.18	176	176	176	186	195	205
820	MAMPHO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104004	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	824	3.06	554	554	554	583	613	643
821	MAMUSA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101064	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	40	6	1 526	2.18	699	699	699	755	793	833
822	MANAMOLELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101068	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	5	754	2.18	405	405	405	411	431	453
823	MANKUROANE TECHNICAL & COMMERCIAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101071	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	4	613	3.06	358	358	358	374	393	413
824	MANTHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101075	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	6	483	2.18	243	243	243	262	275	288
825	MAPHOITSILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101088	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	8	770	2.18	371	371	371	384	403	423
826	MAPITIKI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101089	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	6	131	2.18	95	95	95	108	113	119
827	MARANATHA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101093	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	275	2.18	135	135	135	150	157	165
828	MAROPE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101113	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	253	2.18	144	144	144	154	162	170
829	MAROTSE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101116	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	607	2.18	276	276	276	295	309	325
830	MARUBISING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101119	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	397	3.06	303	303	303	311	326	343
831	MATEANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101139	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	272	2.18	142	142	142	152	160	168
832	MATLHAJANENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101152	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	35	5	1 300	2.18	612	612	612	660	693	728
833	MATLHARE MOHOLO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101144	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	636	2.18	316	316	316	331	348	365
834	MATSHENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101165	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	-	489	2.18	236	236	236	254	267	280
835	MMADISEBO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101209	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	572	2.18	271	271	271	299	314	330
836	MMATLAKITSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101232	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	535	2.18	257	257	257	275	289	303
837	MMUSI SCHOOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101244	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	-	460	2.18	229	229	229	246	258	271
838	MOCHWARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101250	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	30	3	1 218	2.18	541	541	541	569	598	628
839	MODISAEMANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101248	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	211	2.18	112	112	112	137	144	151
840	MODISAKOMA INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104006	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	978	3.06	441	441	441	478	502	527
841	MODISE KANONO MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101267	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	146	3.06	110	110	110	129	136	143
842	MOETI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101278	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	25	3	1 386	2.18	540	540	540	717	753	791
843	MOFUFUTSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101281	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	303	2.18	164	164	164	172	181	190
844	MOGAWANE COMMERCIAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101286	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	4	312	3.06	263	263	263	274	288	302
845	MOGAWANE MOSHOETTE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101287	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	4	101	2.18	64	64	64	76	80	84
846	MOGOMOTSI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101295	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	264	2.18	143	143	143	152	159	167
847	MOGOPELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101297	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	255	2.18	128	128	128	148	155	163
848	MOHITLHI MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101302	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	91	3.06	74	74	74	87	91	96
849	MOITSEMANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101306	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	9	613	2.18	322	322	322	340	357	375
850	MOKALA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101312	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	632	2.18	291	291	291	331	348	365

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
851	MOKASA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101314	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	487	2.18	239	239	239	261	274	288
852	MOKGARENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101319	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	402	3.06	309	309	309	304	319	335
853	MOKGOSI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101323	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	25	6	973	2.18	473	473	473	496	521	547
854	MOKGOSI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101324	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	79	2.18	52	52	52	67	70	73
855	MOKOPE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101329	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	325	2.18	170	170	170	176	185	194
856	MOLALE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101331	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	7	583	2.18	284	284	284	303	318	334
857	MOLEHABANGWE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101338	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	#N/A	3.06	173	173	173	182	191	200
858	MOLELEMA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101340	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	404	2.18	226	226	226	244	256	269
859	MOLEMOENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101344	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	842	2.18	411	411	411	445	467	490
860	MONCHO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101356	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	194	2.18	111	111	111	133	139	146
861	MONCHUSI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101357	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	677	3.06	441	441	441	467	490	515
862	MONNAAPHANG SEBOGODI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101359	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	3	952	2.18	454	454	454	488	512	537
863	MONTHUSI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101362	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	38	4	1 470	2.18	696	696	696	745	782	821
864	MORERI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101380	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	525	3.06	342	342	342	364	382	401
865	MORGENSTER SCOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101381	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	#N/A	2.18	45	45	45	54	57	60
866	MOROKWENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101385	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	27	12	1 083	2.18	514	514	514	552	579	608
867	MORWALELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101392	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	351	2.18	174	174	174	187	196	206
868	MOSHOETTE II	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101403	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	566	2.18	266	266	266	288	302	318
869	MOSHOSHO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101404	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	303	2.18	162	162	162	173	181	191
870	MOSWANE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101412	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	-	227	3.06	138	138	138	147	154	162
871	MOTHELESI_	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101419	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	-	167	3.06	127	127	127	147	155	162
872	MOTLHABANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101428	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	316	2.18	174	174	174	188	197	207
873	MOTLHAMARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101432	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	7	840	2.18	417	417	417	442	464	487
874	MOTSEMME MIDDIE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101442	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	399	3.06	261	261	261	268	282	296
875	MOTSITLANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101453	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	715	2.18	352	352	352	375	394	414
876	MYRA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101480	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	447	2.18	231	231	231	252	265	278
877	NCHELANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101538	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	146	2.18	85	85	85	109	114	120
878	NHOLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101504	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	5	124	2.18	86	86	86	104	109	115
879	NKHABANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101509	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	264	2.18	153	153	153	160	168	176
880	NOTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101524	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	3	623	3.06	474	474	474	467	491	515
881	NTHAPELANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101529	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	167	2.18	95	95	95	113	119	125
882	NTIKANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104007	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	257	2.18	136	136	136	156	163	172
883	NTOKWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101535	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	398	2.18	211	211	211	205	216	227
884	OBANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101552	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	771	3.06	489	489	489	514	540	567
885	OBUSITSE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101554	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	521	3.06	304	304	304	316	332	349
886	OGODISENG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101558	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	606	3.06	394	394	394	410	430	452
887	OKETSANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101560	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	450	2.18	235	235	235	252	265	278
888	OLEBILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101561	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	172	2.18	97	97	97	116	121	127
889	ONALERONA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101570	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	4	324	2.18	165	165	165	177	186	195
890	ONKABETSE THUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104097	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	623	3.06	420	420	420	500	525	551
891	OTHAILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101585	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	27	-	951	2.18	467	467	467	471	494	519
892	P H MOEKETSI AGRICULTURAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101590	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	20	292	3.06	204	204	204	216	227	238
893	PELONNGWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101606	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	169	2.18	110	110	110	125	132	138
894	PELOTSHWEU MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101610	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	240	3.06	164	164	164	182	191	200
895	PENDUKA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101612	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	6	69	2.18	70	70	70	71	74	78
896	PHAPOSANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101628	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	596	2.18	351	351	351	358	376	395
897	PHATLHANYANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101629	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	66	2.18	41	41	41	55	57	60
898	PHATSIMA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101632	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	4	571	3.06	388	388	388	408	428	450
899	PICA PAU COMBINED	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101650	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	150	3.06	115	115	115	127	134	141
900	PINAGARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101653	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	5	620	3.06	415	415	415	439	461	484

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
901	PITSO LETLHOGILE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101656	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	-	502	3.06	361	361	361	380	399	419
902	PITSONG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101657	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	206	2.18	118	118	118	138	144	152
903	POLOKOETSILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101664	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	169	2.18	108	108	108	124	131	137
904	POVAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101679	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	99	2.18	66	66	66	81	85	89
905	PUDUMONG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101687	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	5	607	3.06	393	393	393	398	418	439
906	PULE LEEUW COMPREHENSIVE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101690	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	4	774	3.06	496	496	496	523	549	577
907	RABODIGELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101698	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	542	2.18	268	268	268	285	299	314
908	RADITSHANE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103605	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	4	161	3.06	147	147	147	173	182	191
909	RADITSHIDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101704	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	8	244	2.18	137	137	137	147	154	162
910	RAKGWEDI BOKANG SEC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100170	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	559	3.06	376	376	376	394	414	435
911	RAMABESA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101714	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	9	476	2.18	219	219	219	256	269	282
912	RAMADIANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101715	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	3	605	2.18	311	311	311	330	347	364
913	RAMADILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101717	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	423	2.18	226	226	226	240	252	264
914	RAMOKONYANE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101734	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	310	3.06	195	195	195	213	224	235
915	RATLEGILE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105314	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	32	2	1 328	2.18	623	623	623	649	681	715
916	RATLOU	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101765	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	432	2.18	247	247	247	265	278	292
917	REABETSWE PUBLIC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104268	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	31	7	1 021	3.06	679	679	679	711	747	784
918	REBONE-SEDIBA INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100361	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	-	601	3.06	284	284	284	303	318	334
919	REDUETSWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101788	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	174	2.18	102	102	102	121	127	133
920	REEMEKATHATA MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101792	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	2	-	263	3.06	170	170	170	189	199	209
921	REIKAGILE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101805	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	270	3.06	142	142	142	161	170	178
922	REITSHOKILE COMBINED	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101814	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	793	3.06	418	418	418	430	451	474
923	REIVILO COMBINED	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101818	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	360	3.06	232	232	232	238	249	262
924	REIVILO HIGH	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101819	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	11	665	3.06	327	327	327	342	359	377
925	REKGARATLHILE SECONDARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105310	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	-	486	3.06	308	308	308	338	355	373
926	RELEMOGILE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101826	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	104	3.06	91	91	91	86	90	94
927	RETLAADIRA PUBLIC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101764	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	32	5	1 071	2.18	509	509	509	552	579	608
928	RETSHEGEDITSE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101846	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	5	310	2.18	157	157	157	164	173	181
929	ROSHUNVILLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101889	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	6	490	2.18	216	216	216	230	242	254
930	SAKU	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101876	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	360	2.18	217	217	217	209	219	230
931	SEABO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105132	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	410	3.06	331	331	331	311	327	343
932	SEBETWANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101896	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	29	6	755	3.06	553	553	553	547	574	603
933	SEBIGILWE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101894	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	5	56	3.06	123	123	123	142	149	156
934	SEDIBATHUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101899	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	707	2.18	338	338	338	364	383	402
935	SEICHOKELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101926	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	731	2.18	356	356	356	379	398	418
936	SEILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101927	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	7	646	2.18	334	334	334	348	366	384
937	SEITSANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101929	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	718	2.18	358	358	358	384	403	424
938	SEKGORO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101935	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	315	2.18	159	159	159	169	178	187
939	SEKHING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101938	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	520	2.18	252	252	252	269	283	297
940	SELEKENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101949	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	545	2.18	266	266	266	285	300	315
941	SENWAMATSANA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101961	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	2	1 101	2.18	528	528	528	571	600	630
942	SEOLESENG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101963	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	234	3.06	139	139	139	156	164	172
943	SERASENGWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101968	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	474	2.18	244	244	244	263	276	290
944	SERITE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101970	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	4	144	2.18	88	88	88	105	110	116
945	SETLAGOLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101977	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	-	826	2.18	427	427	427	443	465	488
946	SETLHABETSI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101978	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	244	2.18	151	151	151	160	168	176
947	SETSHWARAPELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101979	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	417	2.18	222	222	222	236	247	260
948	SETSWAKGOSING	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101980	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	767	3.06	506	506	506	537	564	592
949	SETUMO INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101981	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	-	1 186	3.06	558	558	558	607	637	669
950	SHALENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101992	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	296	2.18	161	161	161	172	181	190

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
951	SHUPU	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105047	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	601	2.18	306	306	306	310	326	342
952	SINAI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102000	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	57	2.18	45	45	45	58	61	64
953	SIONE MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102001	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	46	3.06	58	58	58	72	76	79
954	ST PAUL'S	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102024	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	8	416	2.18	228	228	228	244	256	269
955	ST PAUL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102025	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	749	3.06	566	566	566	535	562	590
956	TASMAN MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102057	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	310	3.06	234	234	234	243	255	268
957	TEMOSO SPECIAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102406	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	12	8	123	2.18	66	66	66	82	86	90
958	THABASIKWA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102073	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	6	195	3.06	151	151	151	162	170	179
959	THABA-SIONE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102074	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	202	2.18	108	108	108	132	139	146
960	THAGAMOSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102080	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	6	453	2.18	226	226	226	242	254	267
961	THAKUNG MIDDLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102084	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	6	410	3.06	268	268	268	278	292	307
962	THAMAGANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102085	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	32	-	1 049	2.18	557	557	557	586	615	646
963	THAPAMA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102086	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	10	518	3.06	419	419	419	405	426	447
964	THATE MOLATLHWA INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102088	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	6	291	3.06	187	187	187	195	205	215
965	THEBEYAME	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102092	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	347	2.18	172	172	172	186	195	205
966	THIBOGANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102097	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	3	716	2.18	372	372	372	389	409	429
967	THIPANYANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102098	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	168	2.18	109	109	109	127	133	140
968	THUSANO JUNIOR	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102115	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	587	3.06	389	389	389	407	427	448
969	THUSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102118	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	737	2.18	355	355	355	374	392	412
970	THUSOETSILE INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102120	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	6	401	3.06	296	296	296	305	320	336
971	THUSO-THEBE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102119	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	689	3.06	564	564	564	544	571	599
972	THUTLWANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102121	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	7	688	2.18	290	290	290	342	359	377
973	THUTO LESEDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102128	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	6	1 164	2.18	497	497	497	589	618	649
974	THUTO-LESEDI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102129	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	72	2.18	49	49	49	64	67	71
975	THUTO-LORE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103604	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	1 034	3.06	650	650	650	678	712	747
976	THUTO-NEO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102125	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	354	2.18	185	185	185	187	197	207
977	TLAPENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102149	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	170	2.18	101	101	101	119	125	131
978	TLHAKAJENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102161	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	139	2.18	98	98	98	116	121	127
979	TLHARESENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102167	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	5	396	2.18	185	185	185	196	206	216
980	TLOTLANG THUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102183	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	173	3.06	140	140	140	155	163	171
981	TONG COMPREHENSIVE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102192	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	-	886	3.06	566	566	566	585	614	645
982	TOSCA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102196	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	-	168	2.18	95	95	95	112	118	124
983	TOTONYANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102198	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	288	3.06	201	201	201	204	214	224
984	TSELAATHUTO JUNIOR	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102207	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	1	308	3.06	163	163	163	169	177	186
985	TSHABELANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102212	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	243	2.18	134	134	134	150	157	165
986	TSHANAKE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102214	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	5	322	2.18	159	159	159	170	179	188
987	TSHANENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102215	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	376	2.18	197	197	197	208	218	229
988	TSHENOLO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102226	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	5	1 140	2.18	559	559	559	596	625	657
989	TSHEPANG-THUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105065	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	3	619	2.18	315	315	315	339	356	374
990	TSHIPIETSILE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103611	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	310	3.06	183	183	183	195	205	215
991	TSHIPO MANGWEGAPE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102238	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	140	2.18	100	100	100	118	124	130
992	TSHWARAGANANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102254	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	171	2.18	101	101	101	120	126	132
993	TSHWARAGANELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102255	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	30	4	1 119	2.18	527	527	527	594	624	655
994	TSHWARANANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102258	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	1	-	21	2.18	28	28	28	45	47	50
995	TSHWARANGTHATA PRIMAY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102259	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	428	2.18	218	218	218	234	246	258
996	TSOGANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102263	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	298	2.18	154	154	154	164	172	181
997	UITSPAN INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102286	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	254	3.06	103	103	103	124	130	137
998	UPPER SETLAGOLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102290	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	2	920	2.18	456	456	456	486	510	536
999	UTLWANANG BAROLONG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102292	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	23	3	649	3.06	591	591	591	580	609	639
1000	VAALOEWER COMBINED	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102298	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	646	3.06	291	291	291	328	344	361

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1001	WALTER LETSIE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102328	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	332	3.06	247	247	247	262	275	289
1002	A.G MALEBE INTERMEDEATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100003	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	170	3.06	115	115	115	127	133	140
1003	AREAGANENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100030	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	5	904	2.18	429	429	429	453	475	499
1004	BABUSENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100040	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	5	439	2.18	220	220	220	227	239	251
1005	BAITSHOKI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100056	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	24	8	790	3.06	515	515	515	525	551	579
1006	BAKANG-SELEBO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100059	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	4	1 194	2.18	565	565	565	584	613	644
1007	BANABAKAE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100069	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	4	768	2.18	374	374	374	400	420	441
1008	BANOGENG MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100073	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	103	3.06	88	88	88	105	111	116
1009	BAROLONG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100083	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	34	15	1 273	3.06	996	996	996	1 051	1 103	1 159
1010	BATHO BATHO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100088	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	670	2.18	325	325	325	354	372	390
1011	BATLOUNG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100097	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	4	736	3.06	478	478	478	497	521	547
1012	BLYDEVILLE INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100118	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	803	3.06	371	371	371	392	411	432
1013	BM MOKITIME	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100119	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	30	-	1 009	2.18	467	467	467	493	517	543
1014	BODIBE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100124	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	680	3.06	442	442	442	449	471	495
1015	BODIRI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100125	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	476	2.18	236	236	236	242	254	267
1016	BOGATSU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100132	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	6	510	2.18	278	278	278	299	314	330
1017	BOIKHUTSO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100141	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	322	2.18	182	182	182	192	201	211
1018	BOINGOTLO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100144	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	7	155	3.06	256	256	256	275	288	303
1019	BOITEKO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100148	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	733	2.18	350	350	350	375	394	413
1020	BOITSHOKO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100161	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	34	6	845	3.06	593	593	593	544	571	599
1021	BOITUMELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100164	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	32	2	246	2.18	132	132	132	151	159	167
1022	BONOLO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100179	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	250	2.18	144	144	144	155	163	171
1023	BONTLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100180	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	-	105	2.18	62	62	62	75	79	83
1024	BOPHELONG SPECIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102364	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	18	10	244	2.18	133	133	133	154	162	170
1025	BOPHIRIMA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100188	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	588	3.06	518	518	518	543	570	599
1026	BORAKALALO P	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100189	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	9	696	2.18	355	355	355	378	397	417
1027	BOROTHAMADI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100195	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	78	2.18	56	56	56	70	74	77
1028	BOSANE INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100198	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	240	3.06	155	155	155	168	177	185
1029	BOSUGAKOBO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100204	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	1 041	2.18	464	464	464	491	515	541
1030	BOTLHALE INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100211	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	400	3.06	193	193	193	205	215	226
1031	C. N LEKALAKE MIDDLE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100228	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	252	3.06	219	219	219	239	251	263
1032	CARLISONIA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100231	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	260	2.18	126	126	126	147	154	162
1033	D P MOLOTO SPECIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102365	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	6	10	103	2.18	70	70	70	86	90	94
1034	D. P. KGOTLENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103259	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	4	839	2.18	436	436	436	461	484	508
1035	DANVILLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104005	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	17	858	2.18	412	412	412	439	461	484
1036	DIHATSHWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100273	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	314	2.18	160	160	160	167	175	184
1037	DIKAKANYO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104012	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	699	2.18	343	343	343	367	385	404
1038	DIKGATHLONG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100278	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	396	2.18	210	210	210	229	241	253
1039	DIKHUDU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100282	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	3	3	43	2.18	38	38	38	53	56	58
1040	DIKHUKHUNG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100283	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	38	2.18	38	38	38	53	55	58
1041	DINGAKE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100292	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	601	2.18	325	325	325	351	368	387
1042	DINGATENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100293	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	290	2.18	157	157	157	165	173	182
1043	DIPHETOGO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100300	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	6	703	2.18	353	353	353	380	399	419
1044	DITSOBOTLA PUBLIC	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100317	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	5	1 046	2.18	462	462	462	482	506	532
1045	DOORNHOEK	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100322	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	135	2.18	91	91	91	111	116	122
1046	DOORNLAAGTE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104034	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	194	3.06	127	127	127	143	151	158
1047	DUDFIELD	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100331	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	142	2.18	86	86	86	102	108	113
1048	E. H. MOGASE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100340	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	456	2.18	245	245	245	248	261	274
1049	E.P. LEKHELA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100359	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	7	638	2.18	322	322	322	333	350	367
1050	F.M. RAMABOA COMMERCIAL & TECHNICAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100374	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	757	3.06	548	548	548	526	552	579

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1051	G R SETSETSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105341	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	22	2	870	2.18	457	457	457	498	523	549
1052	G.J. PODILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100380	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	22	3	913	2.18	419	419	419	444	467	490
1053	GA ISRAEL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100382	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	6	991	2.18	461	461	461	510	535	562
1054	GABONEWE SECONDAY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100385	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	328	3.06	224	224	224	233	244	256
1055	GABORONE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100386	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	110	3.06	106	106	106	124	130	136
1056	GAETSALWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100392	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	326	2.18	160	160	160	170	179	188
1057	GAETSHO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100393	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	39	4	1 281	3.06	971	971	971	1 011	1 062	1 115
1058	GAKOLOGELWANG MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100396	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	77	3.06	73	73	73	86	90	94
1059	GAREOSENYE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100419	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	4	382	2.18	215	215	215	230	241	253
1060	GOBUSAMANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100446	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	292	2.18	151	151	151	156	163	172
1061	GOITSEMANG INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100454	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	4	188	3.06	113	113	113	130	137	143
1062	GONTSE-MONNAPULA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100457	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	88	2.18	57	57	57	71	75	79
1063	GOPANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100462	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	5	419	2.18	222	222	222	237	249	262
1064	HAKBOSLAAGTE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100481	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	397	2.18	185	185	185	185	194	204
1065	HENRYVILLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100494	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	3	594	2.18	274	274	274	290	305	320
1066	IKAGELENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100522	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	10	853	3.06	494	494	494	594	624	655
1067	IKALAFENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100527	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	25	9	916	2.18	433	433	433	453	476	500
1068	IPELEGENG-BATLHARO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100550	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	6	525	2.18	261	261	261	279	293	307
1069	IPELENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100551	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	24	5	726	2.18	358	358	358	382	401	421
1070	IPOKENG MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100552	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	375	3.06	258	258	258	275	288	303
1071	ITEKENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100562	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	145	2.18	99	99	99	112	117	123
1072	J M LEKGETHA COMMERCIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100586	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	34	2	1 291	3.06	893	893	893	901	946	993
1073	J.M. MOSIANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100589	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	9	1 109	2.18	507	507	507	581	610	641
1074	JAN MASIBI MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105383	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	-	551	3.06		-	-	418	439	461
1075	JAN MASIBI MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100592	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	-	-	0.00	417	417	417	-	-	-
1076	JANGJO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100593	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	7	401	3.06	288	288	288	275	288	303
1077	KAGISANO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100610	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	172	2.18	100	100	100	120	126	132
1078	KAGISO BAROLONG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100612	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	310	3.06	255	255	255	255	268	281
1079	KELARAYAMANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100656	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	231	2.18	129	129	129	149	156	164
1080	KEOAGILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100660	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	198	2.18	122	122	122	135	142	149
1081	KEOBUSITSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100659	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	406	2.18	184	184	184	197	207	217
1082	KEOLEBOGILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100661	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	310	2.18	178	178	178	182	191	200
1083	KGALAGATSANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100670	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	42	4	1 625	2.18	803	803	803	887	931	978
1084	KGETLENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100679	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	36	3	1 640	2.18	784	784	784	844	886	931
1085	KGOKE LESABE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103624	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	530	3.06	358	358	358	376	395	415
1086	KGOSIBODIBA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100695	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	4	538	3.06	352	352	352	373	391	411
1087	KHUNOTSWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100720	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	30	11	1 051	2.18	511	511	511	552	579	608
1088	KLIPPAN	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100738	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	156	2.18	95	95	95	113	119	125
1089	KOI-KOI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100747	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	7	212	2.18	119	119	119	134	141	148
1090	KOPANELO COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100759	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	171	3.06	149	149	149	162	170	179
1091	KOSTER INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100767	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	4	354	3.06	171	171	171	183	193	202
1092	KUTLWANO COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100783	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	99	3.06	77	77	77	91	95	100
1093	LAERSKOOL MAREETSANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101100	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	18	245	2.18	124	124	124	144	151	159
1094	LAPOLOGANG HIGH SCHOOL	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600100816	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	5	628	3.06	418	418	418	420	441	463
1095	LEEPILE MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100828	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	4	54	3.06	51	51	51	65	69	72
1096	LEFOKO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100837	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	5	204	2.18	129	129	129	147	154	162
1097	LEGAE THUTO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100838	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	30	3	1 280	2.18	666	666	666	736	773	812
1098	LEKGOPHUNG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100848	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	249	2.18	132	132	132	153	161	169
1099	LEKOKO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100850	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	610	2.18	316	316	316	335	352	369
1100	LEKOLWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100851	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	6	539	2.18	269	269	269	280	294	308

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1101	LELOKWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100856	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	134	2.18	91	91	91	109	115	121
1102	LENCOE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100860	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	4	443	2.18	238	238	238	255	268	282
1103	LETEANE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100882	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	6	820	3.06	585	585	585	633	665	698
1104	LETLHAKANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100891	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	5	321	2.18	169	169	169	179	188	198
1105	LOBATLA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100912	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	343	2.18	168	168	168	178	187	196
1106	LOGAGANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100916	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	162	2.18	100	100	100	119	125	131
1107	LOKALENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100918	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	442	2.18	233	233	233	250	262	275
1108	LOKALENG MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103260	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	125	3.06	90	90	90	105	110	116
1109	LOMANYANENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100921	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	27	3	1 024	2.18	475	475	475	512	538	565
1110	LOPORUNG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100924	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	83	2.18	47	47	47	61	64	67
1111	LORE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100927	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	547	2.18	271	271	271	288	302	318
1112	LOTLAMORENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100933	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	4	363	2.18	229	229	229	247	259	272
1113	LOUISDAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100934	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	120	2.18	89	89	89	103	108	114
1114	M.K RAMPINE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105316	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	-	1 007	2.18	527	527	527	573	601	631
1115	MAANO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104001	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	317	3.06	227	227	227	217	228	239
1116	MABULE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100963	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	511	2.18	257	257	257	274	288	302
1117	MADIBA COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100967	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	20	3	829	3.06	375	375	375	392	411	432
1118	MADIBANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100968	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	2	20	2.18	30	30	30	43	45	47
1119	MAGOKGWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100992	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	287	2.18	155	155	155	167	175	184
1120	MAHUBE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104010	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	135	2.18	98	98	98	114	120	126
1121	MAILAKGANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101007	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	444	2.18	235	235	235	248	260	273
1122	MAJABE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101012	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	440	2.18	217	217	217	229	240	252
1123	MAKGABANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104107	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	180	2.18	110	110	110	131	138	145
1124	MAKGOBI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101027	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	287	2.18	144	144	144	156	163	172
1125	MAKGORI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101033	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	273	2.18	145	145	145	153	161	169
1126	MAKGWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101034	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	548	2.18	265	265	265	283	297	312
1127	MALEBELELE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101044	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	6	550	2.18	263	263	263	306	321	337
1128	MANANA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101069	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	172	3.06	108	108	108	126	132	139
1129	MANNO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101072	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	354	2.18	181	181	181	191	201	211
1130	MANOANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101073	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	5	530	2.18	258	258	258	278	292	307
1131	MANOGELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101074	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	458	2.18	233	233	233	250	263	276
1132	MANTSA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101076	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	284	2.18	148	148	148	159	167	176
1133	MAOKANENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101080	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	673	2.18	343	343	343	364	382	401
1134	MAOTWE MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101082	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	6	97	3.06	69	69	69	84	88	92
1135	MARAMAGE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101092	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	33	2.18	30	30	30	43	45	47
1136	MAREKWA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101103	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	6	301	2.18	168	168	168	174	183	192
1137	MAREMA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101104	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	733	3.06	367	367	367	383	403	423
1138	MARICO AKADEMIE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100475	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	372	3.06	170	170	170	171	180	189
1139	MARUAPULA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103606	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	189	3.06	157	157	157	173	182	191
1140	MARUMOLOA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101122	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	240	3.06	165	165	165	182	191	200
1141	MASAMANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101124	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	215	2.18	116	116	116	134	141	148
1142	MASELWANYANE SCOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104037	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	557	3.06	359	359	359	347	364	382
1143	MASEPHE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101127	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	505	2.18	265	265	265	280	294	308
1144	MASHWELWA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101130	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	6	369	2.18	183	183	183	196	206	216
1145	MATHATENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105059	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	391	2.18	190	190	190	204	214	225
1146	MATIKI MOOKETSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104047	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	460	2.18	231	231	231	246	258	271
1147	MATLABA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101145	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	467	2.18	224	224	224	236	248	261
1148	MATLAPE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101150	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	27	7	979	2.18	549	549	549	589	618	649
1149	MATLHONYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101156	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	234	2.18	128	128	128	146	154	161
1150	MATLODING	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101158	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	1 025	2.18	480	480	480	507	532	559

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1151	MATTHEWS MANGOPE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101169	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	184	3.06	130	130	130	147	155	162
1152	MAYAEYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101175	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	121	2.18	92	92	92	108	113	119
1153	MAZISTA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101176	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	335	3.06	164	164	164	178	187	196
1154	MEDUPE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101179	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	178	2.18	109	109	109	128	135	142
1155	MELORANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101182	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	468	2.18	233	233	233	246	258	271
1156	MENWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101186	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	4	432	2.18	234	234	234	248	260	273
1157	MESEGA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101191	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	4	348	2.18	172	172	172	180	189	198
1158	METHUSELE II	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101194	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	444	2.18	227	227	227	244	256	269
1159	MHAPHA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101198	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	4	788	2.18	379	379	379	408	428	449
1160	MHELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101199	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	1	1	34	2.18	35	35	35	48	51	53
1161	MMAJANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101210	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	8	520	3.06	370	370	370	386	405	425
1162	MMAKGAJE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101213	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	9	202	3.06	169	169	169	189	198	208
1163	MMAMOSWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101224	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	116	2.18	62	62	62	77	81	85
1164	MMASEBODULE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101230	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	275	2.18	148	148	148	158	166	174
1165	MMASUTLHE P	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101136	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	204	2.18	113	113	113	131	138	145
1166	MMOLEDI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101240	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	4	502	3.06	335	335	335	332	348	366
1167	MMUAGABO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101243	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	355	2.18	193	193	193	205	216	227
1168	MOATLHODI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101247	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	3	552	2.18	261	261	261	280	294	308
1169	MOCOCE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101251	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	5	515	3.06	338	338	338	350	367	386
1170	MODIKO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101255	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	6	298	2.18	149	149	149	159	167	176
1171	MODIMOLA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101259	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	3	581	2.18	284	284	284	299	314	329
1172	MODIREDI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101262	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	392	2.18	185	185	185	195	205	215
1173	MODISADINKU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103258	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	2	2	24	2.18	26	26	26	38	40	42
1174	MOEDWIL COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102388	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	34	755	3.06	590	590	590	579	608	638
1175	MOEFI SENIOR	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101275	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	359	3.06	246	246	246	272	285	299
1176	MOGAKOLODI-MASIBI COMPREHENSIVE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101283	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	4	379	3.06	226	226	226	226	237	249
1177	MOGOSANE INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101298	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	479	3.06	239	239	239	254	266	280
1178	MOITSHOKI MOFENYI PUBLIC	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101307	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	45	3	1 731	2.18	857	857	857	889	934	981
1179	MOJABENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101308	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	7	311	2.18	146	146	146	154	162	170
1180	MOJAMORAGO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105346	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	540	2.18	197	197	197	233	245	257
1181	MOKAILA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101310	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	247	3.06	133	133	133	153	161	169
1182	MOKAKANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101311	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	420	2.18	221	221	221	234	246	258
1183	MOKALAKE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101313	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	8	662	2.18	314	314	314	347	365	383
1184	MOKGAKALA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101315	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	15	6	674	3.06	444	444	444	472	495	520
1185	MOKGAOTSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101317	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	2	525	2.18	252	252	252	267	280	294
1186	MOKGATLHA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101320	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	363	2.18	186	186	186	197	207	217
1187	MOKGOJWA COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101029	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	4	136	3.06	117	117	117	134	140	147
1188	MOKGOLA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101322	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	4	320	2.18	169	169	169	176	185	194
1189	MOKGWEETSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101325	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	4	906	2.18	438	438	438	462	486	510
1190	MOKUTONG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101330	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	355	2.18	190	190	190	198	208	218
1191	MOLAPISI LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104105	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	466	2.18	229	229	229	253	266	279
1192	MOLEKANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101339	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	561	2.18	260	260	260	285	300	315
1193	MOLELWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105254	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	22	-	921	3.06	625	625	625	647	679	713
1194	MOLEMA MEMORIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101343	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	7	733	2.18	385	385	385	415	435	457
1195	MOLETSAMONGWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101347	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	-	81	2.18	50	50	50	63	66	70
1196	MOLOPO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101348	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	6	30	3.06	48	48	48	63	66	69
1197	MONAMALADI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101354	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	273	2.18	140	140	140	150	158	166
1198	MONNAAMERE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101358	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	951	2.18	451	451	451	480	504	529
1199	MOOIFONTEIN	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101368	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	216	2.18	124	124	124	142	149	157
1200	MORARE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101374	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	536	3.06	391	391	391	406	426	448

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1201	MORE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101376	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	24	4	949	3.06	611	611	611	622	653	686
1202	MOREOTSILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101379	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	5	445	2.18	239	239	239	258	271	285
1203	MORUPISI MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101390	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	6	101	3.06	117	117	117	129	135	142
1204	MORWENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101393	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	216	2.18	107	107	107	124	130	137
1205	MOSEKAPHOFU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101395	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	5	331	3.06	224	224	224	226	237	249
1206	MOSENOGI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101396	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	405	2.18	232	232	232	252	265	278
1207	MOSHANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101401	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	6	352	2.18	176	176	176	191	200	210
1208	MOSIAMI MILDRED MOGAPI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105352	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	25	1	1 079	2.18	535	535	535	553	581	610
1209	MOSIKARE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101406	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	29	3	987	3.06	640	640	640	674	707	743
1210	MOSITA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101408	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	687	2.18	351	351	351	370	388	408
1211	MOSOME	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101410	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	6	530	2.18	265	265	265	288	302	317
1212	MOTEU MAKABANYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101418	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	7	274	2.18	145	145	145	156	163	172
1213	MOTHIBINYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101420	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	168	3.06	172	172	172	188	197	207
1214	MOTLHAKO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101431	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	445	2.18	224	224	224	239	251	263
1215	MOTLHAPUTSENG HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101434	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	3	420	3.06	298	298	298	307	322	339
1216	MOTLHATSWA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101436	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	3	471	2.18	242	242	242	255	268	282
1217	MOTSAALORE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101439	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	17	5	598	3.06	419	419	419	444	466	489
1218	MOTSATSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101440	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	3	482	2.18	243	243	243	264	277	291
1219	MOTSWAISO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101456	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	211	2.18	120	120	120	138	145	152
1220	MOTSWEDI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101458	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	39	24	1 170	3.06	760	760	760	860	903	948
1221	MOTUBA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101459	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	343	3.06	292	292	292	304	319	335
1222	MOUBANA MOTSEI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101460	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	-	293	3.06	158	158	158	169	177	186
1223	MPHE-BANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101467	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	40	3	1 768	3.06	1 127	1 127	1 127	1 185	1 245	1 307
1224	MPHOETSILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101472	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	654	2.18	319	319	319	349	367	385
1225	MPOLOKANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101475	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	567	3.06	375	375	375	397	417	438
1226	N.R.MANDELA COMMERCIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100843	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	647	3.06	454	454	454	471	495	519
1227	NAGANASENTLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101483	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	305	2.18	150	150	150	161	169	178
1228	NALETSANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101485	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	388	2.18	192	192	192	202	212	223
1229	NCHAWE POOE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101490	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	150	2.18	99	99	99	119	125	131
1230	NGOTWANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101501	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	531	3.06	328	328	328	341	358	376
1231	NTEBOGANG COMBINED	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101528	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	17	7	377	3.06	283	283	283	272	286	300
1232	NTLATSANG MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101533	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	6	357	3.06	242	242	242	255	268	281
1233	NTSHIDI MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101539	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	391	3.06	232	232	232	241	253	265
1234	NTSWELETSOKU LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101542	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	29	9	1 113	2.18	548	548	548	592	622	653
1235	NYETSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101547	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	5	168	2.18	100	100	100	117	123	129
1236	OBAKENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101551	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	3	211	2.18	117	117	117	135	142	149
1237	OMEGA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101569	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	292	2.18	146	146	146	157	165	173
1238	OPADIATLA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101574	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	14	2	482	2.18	227	227	227	244	256	269
1239	PEME	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101611	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	227	2.18	128	128	128	148	156	163
1240	PHAKEDI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101619	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	3	564	3.06	385	385	385	391	411	431
1241	PHAKISANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101621	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	443	2.18	194	194	194	204	214	225
1242	PHATLHOSO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101630	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	125	3.06	109	109	109	104	109	115
1243	PHATSIMA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101631	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	36	3	1 321	2.18	651	651	651	701	737	773
1244	PHENYO-BOTLHE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101634	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	16	4	623	2.18	277	277	277	299	314	329
1245	PHERA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101635	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	416	2.18	188	188	188	200	210	221
1246	PHETLHU JUNIOR	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101636	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	6			592	592	592	-	-	-
1247	PHETLHU JUNIOR	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105385	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	23	6	921	3.06		-	-	619	650	683
1248	PHETOGO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101637	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	182	2.18	102	102	102	120	126	132
1249	PITSO TOLO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105056	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	1 036	2.18	507	507	507	539	566	595
1250	PLATVLEI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101660	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	78	2.18	51	51	51	66	69	73

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1251	POIFO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101662	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	3	311	2.18	160	160	160	172	181	190
1252	PONELOPELE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101667	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	226	2.18	132	132	132	150	157	165
1253	PP PHALADI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101591	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	398	2.18	178	178	178	195	205	215
1254	PUDULOGO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101686	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	278	2.18	136	136	136	149	156	164
1255	PUSO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101693	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	410	2.18	218	218	218	232	243	255
1256	R.A. KOBUE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101695	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	392	3.06	325	325	325	342	359	377
1257	RABOTSILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101699	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	6	388	2.18	218	218	218	227	238	250
1258	RAMATU HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101728	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	849	3.06	553	553	553	583	612	642
1259	RAMOKGETHWA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101732	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	4	80	2.18	66	66	66	78	82	86
1260	RAMOSADI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101739	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	6	320	2.18	169	169	169	175	183	193
1261	RAMOTSHERE HIGH SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101742	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	39	4	1 044	3.06	739	739	739	738	775	814
1262	RANKUDU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101748	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	2	334	2.18	165	165	165	175	184	193
1263	RAPOO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101756	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	4	2	80	2.18	51	51	51	65	68	71
1264	RAPULANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101757	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	6	331	2.18	185	185	185	201	211	221
1265	RATSELA MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101766	Combined	3	YES	NSNP	YES	5	3	67	3.06	61	61	61	76	80	84
1266	REAITHUTA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101777	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	161	2.18	102	102	102	118	124	130
1267	REALEBOGA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101780	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	3	-	44	2.18	38	38	38	53	55	58
1268	REARABILWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101782	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	26	2	881	3.06	624	624	624	664	697	732
1269	REATLEGILE SPECIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105307	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	21	12	300	2.18	153	153	153	164	172	180
1270	REBONEILWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104292	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	29	4	1 031	3.06	678	678	678	713	748	786
1271	REEBONE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101789	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	20	2	889	3.06	593	593	593	605	635	667
1272	REGOLOTSWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101801	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	27	3	444	3.06	413	413	413	439	461	484
1273	REGOMODITSWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101802	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	148	2.18	101	101	101	118	124	130
1274	REGOPOLENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101803	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	6	4	203	2.18	112	112	112	132	139	146
1275	REIPUSENG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101809	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	4	320	3.06	252	252	252	259	272	286
1276	REITSOSITSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101816	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	143	2.18	91	91	91	108	114	119
1277	REITUMETSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101817	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	17	3	510	2.18	240	240	240	262	275	288
1278	REKOPANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101822	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	27	8	998	2.18	497	497	497	516	542	569
1279	RENALERONA MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101828	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	142	3.06	117	117	117	135	142	149
1280	RENONOFILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101830	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	6	487	2.18	254	254	254	265	278	292
1281	RESOMARETSE SPECIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102399	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	4	8	42	2.18	36	36	36	49	51	54
1282	RETLAKGONA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101843	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	682	2.18	342	342	342	366	384	403
1283	RETLAMETSWE SPECIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102400	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	11	11	157	2.18	94	94	94	112	118	124
1284	RORISANG SPECIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102402	special	SPECIAL	YES	NSNP	YES	5	9	86	2.18	55	55	55	69	73	76
1285	RRAPOO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101861	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	239	2.18	132	132	132	152	160	168
1286	S.C. KGOBOKOE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101871	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	15	2	451	3.06	313	313	313	313	328	345
1287	SAANE MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101874	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	119	3.06	130	130	130	145	152	160
1288	SAKALENGWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101875	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	85	3.06	68	68	68	80	84	88
1289	SAMENYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101877	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	12	4	455	2.18	220	220	220	235	246	259
1290	SEBOPIWA MOLEMA MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101898	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	35	2	1 037	3.06	726	726	726	723	759	797
1291	SEETSELE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101907	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	3	306	2.18	178	178	178	193	202	212
1292	SEFATLHANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101911	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	16	6	570	2.18	258	258	258	287	301	316
1293	SEFUTSWELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101915	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	14	6	361	3.06	292	292	292	275	288	303
1294	SEJANKABO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101930	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	498	3.06	305	305	305	321	337	354
1295	SEKOLOPO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101941	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	340	3.06	169	169	169	182	191	201
1296	SELEJE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101948	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	2	412	3.06	283	283	283	277	291	306
1297	SELERI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101951	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	3	801	2.18	372	372	372	399	419	440
1298	SENKGWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101957	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	5	678	2.18	361	361	361	394	414	434
1299	SENSAKO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101958	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	21	2	778	2.18	377	377	377	401	421	443
1300	SENWELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101962	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	8	2	201	2.18	117	117	117	135	142	149

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													216/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
1301	SESAMOTHO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101973	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	4	184	2.18	110	110	110	129	136	142
1302	SESHUPO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101975	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	18	2	670	2.18	315	315	315	341	358	376
1303	SETILO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105353	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	20	-	881	3.06	611	611	611	644	676	710
1304	SETLOPO SCIENCE AND COMMERCIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104248	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	31	4	1 052	3.06	682	682	682	694	729	765
1305	SETUMO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101982	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	29	4	732	3.06	617	617	617	607	638	670
1306	SEWAGODIMO TECHNICAL AND COMMERCIAL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101987	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	21	5	399	3.06	289	289	289	300	315	330
1307	SHUDINTLHE INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101993	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	6	139	3.06	180	180	180	192	201	211
1308	SIGNAL HILL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101996	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	29	5	936	2.18	464	464	464	493	518	544
1309	SKUINSDRIF	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103616	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	3	176	2.18	104	104	104	124	131	137
1310	SLURRY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102006	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	149	2.18	90	90	90	107	113	118
1311	ST MARY'S	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102022	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	12	3	405	2.18	249	249	249	261	274	288
1312	STADT	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102029	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	37	6	1 320	2.18	623	623	623	664	697	732
1313	STINKHOUTBOOM	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102036	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	13	5	521	2.18	252	252	252	260	273	287
1314	SUPING	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102040	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	-	366	2.18	186	186	186	199	209	219
1315	SWARTRUGGENS INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102044	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	443	3.06	225	225	225	236	248	260
1316	TAOLELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102055	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	22	5	682	2.18	349	349	349	372	391	411
1317	TAPOS	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102056	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	3	585	2.18	287	287	287	308	324	340
1318	TAU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102059	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	11	3	403	2.18	180	180	180	190	200	210
1319	TAU RAPULANA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102060	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	23	4	740	3.06	487	487	487	518	543	571
1320	TETLANO MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102068	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	15	5	475	3.06	347	347	347	332	348	366
1321	THAKADU	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102083	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	18	8	650	2.18	345	345	345	366	384	403
1322	THEBE YA TLHAJWA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102090	Secondary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	14	5	452	3.06	309	309	309	321	337	354
1323	THELESHO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102094	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	11	6	345	2.18	169	169	169	189	198	208
1324	THOLO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102101	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	280	2.18	153	153	153	167	175	184
1325	THUTO BOSWA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105068	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	13	2	666	2.18	273	273	273	297	312	328
1326	THUTO BOTSHELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105168	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	28	3	1 050	2.18	516	516	516	545	572	601
1327	THUTO-KE-MAATLA SECONDARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102123	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	242	3.06	179	179	179	194	203	213
1328	THUTO-METSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104045	Combined	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	138	3.06	91	91	91	106	112	117
1329	THUTO-MMELEGI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104088	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	38	7	1 178	2.18	619	619	619	646	678	712
1330	THUTONG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102131	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	19	3	697	2.18	338	338	338	356	374	393
1331	TIEGO TAWANA MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102135	Intermediate	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	341	3.06	230	230	230	236	248	261
1332	TIRELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102141	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	6	2	146	2.18	97	97	97	115	120	126
1333	TLALE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102144	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	24	2	833	2.18	419	419	419	450	472	496
1334	TLHALEFANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102163	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	304	2.18	160	160	160	163	171	180
1335	TLHAOLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102165	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	9	625	3.06	418	418	418	442	464	487
1336	TLHOMESO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102178	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	10	4	319	2.18	162	162	162	173	181	191
1337	TREASURE TROVE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102199	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	19	2	850	2.18	404	404	404	430	451	474
1338	TSELAKGOSI MIDDLE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102208	Intermediate	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	219	3.06	113	113	113	133	140	147
1339	TSHEDIMOSO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102218	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	5	2	157	2.18	101	101	101	119	125	131
1340	TSHEPANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102228	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	10	2	277	2.18	162	162	162	175	183	193
1341	TSHIAMELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102231	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	32	2	1 154	2.18	568	568	568	598	628	660
1342	TSHIDILAMOLOMO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102233	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	7	2	193	2.18	122	122	122	136	143	150
1343	TSHIPITOTA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102237	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	186	2.18	115	115	115	131	137	144
1344	TSHOGANYETSO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105384	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	281	2.18	148	148	148	157	165	174
1345	TSHOLOFELO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102246	Primary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	16	2	597	2.18	287	287	287	308	324	340
1346	TSHWARAGANO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102256	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	11	4	273	2.18	132	132	132	145	152	159
1347	TSOSELETSO INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102267	Combined	2	YES	NSNP	YES	19	3	633	3.06	330	330	330	350	368	386
1348	TSWELELOPELE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102271	Secondary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	25	4	571	3.06	419	419	419	437	459	482
1349	VLAKPAN	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102316	Primary	1	YES	NSNP	YES	9	2	254	2.18	146	146	146	156	163	172
1350	Z M SEATLHOLO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102360	Secondary	2	YES	NSNP	YES	9	4	531	3.06	352	352	352	365	383	402
1351	ZAKHELENI INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102350	Intermediate	3	YES	NSNP	YES	8	3	234	3.06	128	128	128	147	155	162
1352	ZOETMELKSVALLEI INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102361	Primary	3	YES	NSNP	YES	4	3	101	2.18	55	55	55	64	67	71
													707	4 878	4 878	1 996	1 184	1 191
TOTAL													400 020	404 820	404 820	428 998	449 536	471 961

Transfers to Learning Institutions – Early childhood Development (Grade R)	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Purpose	• Early Childhood Development To provide quality education to Grade R learners in accordance with the South African Schools Act and White Paper 5
Outcome Statements	Improving the quality of teaching and learning
Outputs	• Payment of practitioners in community centres • Training of practitioners • Provide all grade R learners with learning material
Conditions	ECD's must comply with the South Africa Schools Act and White Paper 5
Allocation criteria	• Practitioners are allocated R 5 000.00 per month • Funding Norms and Standards for Grade R • No fee schools (Quintile 1 – 3) R 1 243 • Fee paying schools quintile 4 R 623 • Fee paying schools quintile 5 R 215 • 50% of the allocation is retained for LTSM related expenditure
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	Incorporated in an Equitable share
Past Performance	All their allocated funds for Grade R in public schools and in community centres were fully spent.
Project Life	The service is of continuous nature and has no definite life span
MTEF allocation (R'000)	Grade R 2017/18: R32 274; 2018/19: R 35 203; 2019/20: R 37 174 Centres 2017/18: R16 725; 2018/19: R 17 696; 2019/20: R 18 687 Training 2017/18: R37 172; 2018/19: R 39 328; 2019/20: R 41 530
Payment schedule	Grade R : Semester (April & September) Centres : Quarterly basis Training : On going
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Periodic transfer (April and September) • Submission of expenditure reports (twice in a year) • Institutional support by officials of the department

Transfers to Learning Institutions – EPWP	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Grant Purpose	• Expanded Public Works Programme To incentivise Provincial Sector Departments identified in the 2016 Social Sector EPWP; Log-frame to increase to create job creation by focusing on the strengthening and expansion of social sector programme that has employed potential
Outcome Statements	Improved quality of life of unemployed people through employment creation Improved service delivery to communities by expanding the reach and quality of service Contribute towards decreased level of unemployment Improved opportunities for sustainable work through experience gained. Strengthen capacity of non-government delivery partnerships through increased access of funds
Outputs	• Increased number of people employed and receiving income through EPWP • Increased number of schools to which services are provided • Increased number of beneficiaries to which services are provided • Increased number of people receiving training • Increased number of beneficiaries to which services are provided
Conditions	Compliance to Division of Revenue Act
Allocation criteria	• R 1 800 per month per Child-minder
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	Incorporated in an Equitable Share
Past Performance	140 Child-minders employed and received stipend 140 schools supported by the classroom assistants 6 596 benefiting from the services 140 schools supported by classroom assistants 10 Data capturers and Data Collectors
Project Life	
MTEF allocation (R'000)	2017/18: R 3 557
Payment schedule	On a quarterly basis
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Quarterly submission of expenditure reports • Institutional support by officials of the department

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	ABANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104024	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	5	107	1 243	81	82	82	67	70	74
02	AGONKITSE	BOJANALA	600100015	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	66	1 243	25	27	27	41	43	46
03	B.F. MORAKE	BOJANALA	600100110	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	47	1 243	41	41	41	29	31	33
04	B.K.GUMA	BOJANALA	600105129	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	98	1 243	56	56	56	61	64	68
05	BAKGOFA	BOJANALA	600100061	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	69	1 243	46	46	46	43	45	48
06	BAKUBUNG	BOJANALA	600100063	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	83	1 243	55	55	55	52	55	58
07	BAKUBUNG INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100064	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	8	1 243	9	7	7	5	5	6
08	BALESENG	BOJANALA	600100067	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	34	1 243	9	9	9	21	22	24
09	BANA PELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600104103	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	39	7	178	1 243	97	97	97	111	117	124
10	BAPHALANE	BOJANALA	600100075	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	32	1 243	32	31	31	20	21	22
11	BAPO	BOJANALA	600100077	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	41	1 243	23	24	24	25	27	29
12	BARELWANEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100082	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	5	66	1 243	48	50	50	41	43	46
13	BASADI	BOJANALA	600100084	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	13	1 243	9	9	9	8	9	9
14	Batlhalerwa Primary School	BOJANALA	600100093	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	97	1 243	29	29	29	60	64	67
15	BERSEBA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100106	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	57	1 243	38	36	36	35	37	40
16	Bethanie Primary School	BOJANALA	600100108	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	60	1 243	33	31	31	37	39	42
17	BOBUANTSWA	BOJANALA	600100122	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	44	1 243	26	26	26	27	29	31
18	BOGOSI	BOJANALA	600100133	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	73	1 243	45	45	45	45	48	51
19	BOIKAGONG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105074	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	5	75	1 243	41	41	41	47	49	52
20	BOITEMOGELO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100150	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	83	1 243	49	48	48	52	55	58
21	Bojating Primary School	BOJANALA	600100165	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	65	1 243	25	26	26	40	43	45
22	BOLLANTLOKWE	BOJANALA	600100172	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	3	3	1 243	3	3	3	2	2	2
23	BONWAKGOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100182	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	14	129	1 243	70	71	71	80	85	90
24	Borite Primary School	BOJANALA	600104039	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	52	1 243	37	38	38	32	34	36
25	BOSABOSELE	BOJANALA	600100197	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	5	79	1 243	66	64	64	49	52	55
26	BOSHOEK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100800	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	31	12	97	623	24	24	24	30	32	34
27	BOTHIBELLO	BOJANALA	600100209	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	35	2	143	1 243	81	79	79	89	94	99
28	Botman Primary School	BOJANALA	600100212	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	23	1 243	7	9	9	14	15	16
29	CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105349	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	20	3	70	623	21	22	22	22	23	24
30	CHANENG	BOJANALA	600100234	Primary	1	YES	Section 24	YES	17	6	50	1 243	19	20	20	31	33	35
31	CHARLES MAMOGALE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100235	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	28	1 243	15	14	14	17	18	19
32	DE HY PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100260	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	10	1 243	11	11	11	6	7	7
33	DE KROON	BOJANALA	600100802	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	-	9	623	3	3	3	3	3	3
34	DIKELEDI MAKAPAN	BOJANALA	600100286	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	16	1 243	14	14	14	10	11	11
35	DIKGORWANENG	BOJANALA	600100277	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	68	1 243	44	45	45	42	45	47
36	DIKWEIPI	BOJANALA	600100285	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	5	38	1 243	35	36	36	24	25	26
37	Dinkwe Primary School	BOJANALA	600100294	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	85	1 243	42	43	43	53	56	59
38	DIPETLELWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100298	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	38	1 243	20	21	21	24	25	26
39	DIRANG	BOJANALA	600100304	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	4	45	1 243	30	31	31	28	30	31
40	DISIGWANE	BOJANALA	600100308	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	4	12	1 243	2	3	3	7	8	8
41	Dithoteng Primary School	BOJANALA	600100313	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	7	1 243	9	9	9	4	5	5
42	DOOKA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100319	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	2	101	1 243	60	59	59	63	66	70
43	EDWARD PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100349	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	57	1 243	28	29	29	35	37	40
44	EJM MAHLABE	BOJANALA	600100341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	70	1 243	39	39	39	44	46	49
45	ENNIS THABONG	BOJANALA	600100357	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	44	1 243	29	29	29	27	29	31
46	FAPHA	BOJANALA	600100365	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	100	1 243	24	24	24	62	66	70
47	GILBERT MOTSEPE	BOJANALA	600100437	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	7	1 243	1	1	1	4	5	5
48	GLENWOODS	BOJANALA	600100442	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	47	1 243	23	24	24	29	31	33
49	GOAKGANYA	BOJANALA	600100443	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	50	1 243	27	26	26	31	33	35
50	HOLY FAMILY PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600105350	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	15	9	67	623	25	25	25	21	22	23

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
51	INKONJANE	BOJANALA	600100544	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	54	1 243	26	27	27	34	36	38
52	ISAAC MOKOENA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100554	Primary	3	YES	Section 23	YES	20	6	72	1 243	51	49	49	45	47	50
53	Isang Primary School	BOJANALA	600101543	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	70	1 243	35	35	35	44	46	49
54	ITUMELENG	BOJANALA	600100581	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	61	1 243	52	52	52	38	40	42
55	J.D.MOSIAH	BOJANALA	600100588	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	72	1 243	45	47	47	45	47	50
56	KALKBANK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100616	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	6	1 243	4	4	4	4	4	4
57	KANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100625	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	4	47	1 243	23	22	22	29	31	33
58	KARLIEN	BOJANALA	600100630	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	5	88	1 243	40	43	43	55	58	61
59	Katakane Primary School	BOJANALA	600100632	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	77	1 243	45	46	46	48	51	54
60	KAU PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100636	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	76	1 243	39	38	38	47	50	53
61	KEITUMETSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100650	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	95	1 243	52	53	53	59	62	66
62	Keorapetse Primary School	BOJANALA	600100662	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	16	1 243	5	5	5	10	11	11
63	KGABALATSANE	BOJANALA	600100667	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	70	1 243	47	48	48	44	46	49
64	KGALE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100672	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	5	45	1 243	28	30	30	28	30	31
65	KGOLANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100683	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	13	1 243	11	11	11	8	9	9
66	KHAYAKHULU PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100704	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	11	1 243	4	4	4	7	7	8
67	KHIBITSWANE	BOJANALA	600100709	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	21	1 243	15	15	15	13	14	15
68	KHOTHALO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100710	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	101	1 243	50	51	51	63	66	70
69	KHUBAMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100711	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	65	1 243	41	42	42	40	43	45
70	KLOOF VIEW PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105076	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	51	17	150	623	46	46	46	47	49	52
71	KLOOFWATERS	BOJANALA	600100743	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	13	1 243	13	15	15	8	9	9
72	KOMANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100753	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	83	1 243	67	67	67	52	55	58
73	KOSEA MOEKA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100766	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	7	159	1 243	76	75	75	99	105	111
74	KROONDAL INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600100771	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	38	1 243	32	33	33	24	25	26
75	KUTLWANO	BOJANALA	600100782	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	145	1 243	-	-	-	90	95	101
76	KWA- MOCHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100787	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	115	1 243	81	79	79	71	76	80
77	Kwanyape Primary School	BOJANALA	600100702	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	36	7	128	1 243	71	71	71	80	84	89
78	L.D.MATSHEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100818	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	9	58	1 243	51	57	57	36	38	40
79	LAERSKOOL DAVID BRINK	BOJANALA	600100257	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	36	21	45	623	14	13	13	14	15	16
80	LAERSKOOL GENERAAL HENDRIK SCHOEMAN	BOJANALA	600100803	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	45	11	108	215	11	11	11	12	12	13
81	LAERSKOOL PANSDRIF	BOJANALA	600100806	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	15	73	623	25	25	25	23	24	25
82	LAERSKOOL PROTEAPARK	BOJANALA	600100807	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	46	-	154	623	47	47	47	48	51	54
83	LAERSKOOL RUSTENBURG	BOJANALA	600101865	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	66	40	175	623	48	48	48	55	58	61
84	LAERSKOOL RUSTENBURG-NOORD	BOJANALA	600100798	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	48	18	80	623	22	22	22	25	26	28
85	LAERSKOOL SANDDRIFT	BOJANALA	600100809	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	6	19	623	9	10	10	6	6	7
86	LAERSKOOL SKEERPOORT	BOJANALA	600102004	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	33	1 243	39	39	39	21	22	23
87	LAERSKOOL SONOP	BOJANALA	600100811	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	7	61	623	18	18	18	19	20	21
88	LEEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100827	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	46	1 243	26	29	29	29	30	32
89	LEFARAGATLHE	BOJANALA	600100835	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	104	1 243	22	38	38	65	68	72
90	LEHABE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100839	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	6	40	1 243	32	33	33	25	26	28
91	LEKGATLE II	BOJANALA	600100846	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	33	1 243	24	24	24	21	22	23
92	LEKGOLO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100847	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	8	1 243	4	4	4	5	5	6
93	LEKWAKWA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100852	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	6	56	1 243	48	51	51	35	37	39
94	LEOKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100863	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	7	123	1 243	71	70	70	76	81	86
95	LEPONO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100865	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	32	1 243	17	16	16	20	21	22
96	LERUTLHWARE	BOJANALA	600102203	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	62	1 243	55	61	61	39	41	43
97	LESEDI LE LEGOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100874	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	35	1 243	18	19	19	22	23	24
98	LESETLHENG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100878	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	33	1 243	22	22	22	21	22	23
99	LETHABONG	BOJANALA	600100886	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	38	1 243	21	21	21	24	25	26
100	LETSIBOGO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100880	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	4	92	1 243	51	49	49	57	61	64

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
101	LORATO	BOJANALA	600100925	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	-	120	1 243	68	69	69	75	79	83
102	LOT PHALATSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104246	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	56	1 243	40	40	40	35	37	39
103	LUKA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100949	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	98	1 243	48	48	48	61	64	68
104	MABESKRAAL	BOJANALA	600100957	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	62	1 243	36	37	37	39	41	43
105	MABITSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100959	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	9	26	1 243	17	17	17	16	17	18
106	Machama Primary School	BOJANALA	600100966	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	107	1 243	60	62	62	67	70	74
107	MADIBA UTLWA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104250	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	72	1 243	38	39	39	45	47	50
108	MADIDI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100974	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	48	1 243	33	32	32	30	32	33
109	MADIMA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600100975	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	89	1 243	51	52	52	55	59	62
110	MADINYANE P.	BOJANALA	600105293	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	28	1 243	10	11	11	17	18	19
111	MADUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100981	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	3	145	1 243	71	71	71	90	95	101
112	MAFALE	BOJANALA	600100983	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	56	1 243	29	29	29	35	37	39
113	MAGONG PRIMARY SCHOOL.	BOJANALA	600100994	Primary	1	YES	Section 22	YES	6	2	28	1 243	20	20	20	17	18	19
114	MAHOBOTLE	BOJANALA	600101303	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	2	38	1 243	16	20	20	24	25	26
115	MAIMANE	BOJANALA	600101009	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	23	1 243	8	8	8	14	15	16
116	MAJAKANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101013	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	4	152	1 243	71	71	71	94	100	106
117	MAKAPANSTAD PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101020	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	19	1 243	15	15	15	12	12	13
118	Makekeng Primary School	BOJANALA	600101021	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	96	1 243	54	54	54	60	63	67
119	MAKGABETLOANE	BOJANALA	600101022	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	25	1 243	8	8	8	16	16	17
120	MAKGATLHANONG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101023	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	81	1 243	38	37	37	50	53	56
121	MAKGOPHANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101031	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	55	1 243	33	34	34	34	36	38
122	MAKGOPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101032	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	32	1 243	19	19	19	20	21	22
123	Makoshong Primary School	BOJANALA	600101039	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	16	1 243	12	12	12	10	11	11
124	MAKWELENG	BOJANALA	600101042	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	32	1 243	18	20	20	20	21	22
125	MALEDU-MOLEPE INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600105362	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	1	48	1 243	28	30	30	30	32	33
126	MAMODIMAKWANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101058	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	38	1 243	29	28	28	24	25	26
127	MAMOGALE SEGALE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101059	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	27	1 243	15	15	15	17	18	19
128	MANTSERRE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101077	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	34	1 243	21	21	21	21	22	24
129	MANTSHO	BOJANALA	600101078	Primary	1	YES	Section 23	YES	5	-	5	1 243	4	4	4	3	3	3
130	Maologane Primary School	BOJANALA	600101081	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	11	1 243	16	17	17	7	7	8
131	Mapaputle Primary School	BOJANALA	600101083	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	9	1 243	8	8	8	6	6	6
132	MARANG	BOJANALA	600101095	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	78	1 243	47	47	47	48	51	54
133	MARAPO-A-THUTLWA	BOJANALA	600101097	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	29	1 243	19	19	19	18	19	20
134	MARETLWANA	BOJANALA	600101106	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	14	1 243	8	9	9	9	9	10
135	MARIKANA	BOJANALA	600101110	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	6	125	1 243	88	89	89	78	82	87
136	MARUATONA	BOJANALA	600101117	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	78	1 243	29	30	30	48	51	54
137	MASHILO-MATSHO	BOJANALA	600101129	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	35	1 243	25	26	26	22	23	24
138	MATHIBESTAD	BOJANALA	600101141	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	41	1 243	24	25	25	25	27	29
139	MATHOPESTAD	BOJANALA	600101142	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	15	1 243	10	11	11	9	10	10
140	MATLAMETLO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101149	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	24	1 243	14	14	14	15	16	17
141	MATLHWARE	BOJANALA	600101157	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	36	1 243	31	32	32	22	24	25
142	MAUD-ZIBI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101173	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	4	1 243	2	2	2	2	3	3
143	Maumong Primary School	BOJANALA	600101174	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	48	1 243	31	33	33	30	32	33
144	MELOTONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101183	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	23	1 243	13	13	13	14	15	16
145	MERITING MIDDLE	BOJANALA	600101190	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	83	1 243	46	44	44	52	55	58
146	MFIDIKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101197	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	74	1 243	43	45	45	46	49	51
147	MMAKAU MOEMISE	BOJANALA	600101211	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	80	1 243	43	43	43	50	53	56
148	MMAKUBA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101214	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	48	1 243	24	25	25	30	32	33
149	MMAMARUMO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101216	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	69	1 243	41	41	41	43	45	48
150	Mmamitlwa Primary School	BOJANALA	600101219	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	117	1 243	48	48	48	73	77	81

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
151	MMAMMUDU	BOJANALA	600101220	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	14	1 243	12	11	11	9	9	10
152	MMAMONWANA	BOJANALA	600101223	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	57	1 243	31	28	28	35	37	40
153	MMANJAAKGORA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101227	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	11	1 243	8	8	8	7	7	8
154	MMASEMPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101231	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	62	1 243	36	37	37	39	41	43
155	MMATLHAME PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101233	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	70	1 243	15	15	15	44	46	49
156	MMATOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101236	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	57	1 243	39	40	40	35	37	40
157	MMATSHEKO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101237	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	51	1 243	31	31	31	32	34	35
158	Modikwe Primary School	BOJANALA	600101256	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	5	54	1 243	22	22	22	34	36	38
159	Modimokwane Primary School	BOJANALA	600101258	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	100	1 243	59	59	59	62	66	70
160	Modimong Primary School	BOJANALA	600101260	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	-	50	1 243	35	35	35	31	33	35
161	MODUBYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101271	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	14	1 243	8	9	9	9	9	10
162	MODULE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101272	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	6	41	1 243	32	31	31	25	27	29
163	MOEMISE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101177	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	17	1 243	14	13	13	11	11	12
164	MOETLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101279	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	34	1 243	21	22	22	21	22	24
165	Mogobe Primary School	BOJANALA	600101288	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	12	1 243	6	7	7	7	8	8
166	Mogoditshane Primary School	BOJANALA	600101290	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	19	1 243	4	4	4	12	12	13
167	MOGOGELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101291	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	53	1 243	32	31	31	33	35	37
168	MOGONO	BOJANALA	600101296	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	44	1 243	31	29	29	27	29	31
169	MOGOTLHWANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101299	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	41	1 243	25	25	25	25	27	29
170	MOHAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101301	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	5	47	1 243	32	34	34	29	31	33
171	MOILETSOANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101305	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	43	1 243	28	28	28	27	28	30
172	MOKGALWANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101316	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	58	1 243	29	29	29	36	38	40
173	MOKGOBOLA -SETSHEDI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105296	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	16	1 243	11	11	11	10	11	11
174	MOKHINE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101326	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	128	1 243	76	74	74	80	84	89
175	MOLELWANE	BOJANALA	600101341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	11	1 243	12	14	14	7	7	8
176	MOLELWANENG	BOJANALA	600101342	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	6	78	1 243	44	45	45	48	51	54
177	MOLORWE	BOJANALA	600101349	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	10	1 243	6	6	6	6	7	7
178	MOLOTLEGI MALEBYE	BOJANALA	600101351	Primary	2	YES	Section 25	YES	7	2	24	1 243	15	15	15	15	16	17
179	MOLOTSI	BOJANALA	600101352	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	48	1 243	21	22	22	30	32	33
180	MONAKATO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101309	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	73	1 243	36	37	37	45	48	51
181	MONATO	BOJANALA	600101355	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	49	1 243	26	25	25	30	32	34
182	MONONONO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101361	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	41	1 243	15	15	15	25	27	29
183	MONTSAMAISA	BOJANALA	600101363	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	75	1 243	42	43	43	47	49	52
184	MONTSANA	BOJANALA	600101364	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	4	1 243	1	1	1	2	3	3
185	MOOKANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101370	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	3	1 243	2	1	1	2	2	2
186	MOREKOLODI	BOJANALA	600101377	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	80	1 243	58	58	58	50	53	56
187	MOREMOGOLO	BOJANALA	600101378	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	7	108	1 243	67	67	67	67	71	75
188	MOROGONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101383	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	9	1 243	14	13	13	6	6	6
189	MOROKWA-DITLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101384	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	37	1 243	16	16	16	23	24	26
190	Morongwa Primary School	BOJANALA	600101386	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	48	1 243	32	31	31	30	32	33
191	MOSETLHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101398	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	37	1 243	21	21	21	23	24	26
192	MOTHLE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101421	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	110	1 243	62	59	59	68	72	77
193	MOTLADI KGOADIGOADI	BOJANALA	600101426	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	82	1 243	25	33	33	51	54	57
194	Motlhabe Primary School	BOJANALA	600101429	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	43	1 243	36	38	38	27	28	30
195	Motlhajoe Primary School	BOJANALA	600101430	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	21	1 243	27	27	27	13	14	15
196	MOTLHAKE	BOJANALA	600104066	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	55	1 243	35	36	36	34	36	38
197	MOTLHANA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101433	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	51	1 243	32	34	34	32	34	35
198	Motshabaesi Intermediate School	BOJANALA	600101444	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	31	1 243	18	16	16	19	20	22
199	MOTSISI	BOJANALA	600101452	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	19	1 243	18	18	18	12	12	13
200	MOTSITLE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101454	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	31	1 243	15	15	15	19	20	22

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
201	MPEREBERE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101464	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	71	1 243	48	49	49	44	47	49
202	MPHE BATHO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101466	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	6	40	1 243	19	19	19	25	26	28
203	MPHUPHUTHE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101474	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	47	1 243	41	40	40	29	31	33
204	MPYATILO	BOJANALA	600101478	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	28	1 243	22	22	22	17	18	19
205	NALEDI-YA-MASA	BOJANALA	600101484	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	13	1 243	13	13	13	8	9	9
206	NGOBI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101499	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	31	1 243	19	19	19	19	20	22
207	Nkogolwe Primary School	BOJANALA	600101512	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	6	5	1 243	2	2	2	3	3	3
208	NKUKIME	BOJANALA	600101513	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	73	1 243	39	41	41	45	48	51
209	NKUKISE	BOJANALA	600101514	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	44	1 243	43	44	44	27	29	31
210	NKUTLWENG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101516	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	4	1 243	3	3	3	2	3	3
211	NOKA YA LORATO	BOJANALA	600101517	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	4	97	1 243	64	63	63	60	64	67
212	NONCEBA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101518	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	13	1 243	13	13	13	8	9	9
213	NTHEBE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101531	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	58	1 243	28	28	28	36	38	40
214	NYAKALE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101546	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	13	1 243	9	9	9	8	9	9
215	NYORWE	BOJANALA	600101548	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	14	1 243	15	15	15	9	9	10
216	ODI	BOJANALA	600101555	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	10	108	1 243	62	59	59	67	71	75
217	OFENTSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101557	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	53	1 243	33	34	34	33	35	37
218	Okomelang Primary School	BOJANALA	600101559	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	93	1 243	56	57	57	58	61	65
219	OSALETSENG	BOJANALA	600104038	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	83	1 243	39	40	40	52	55	58
220	OSKRAAL	BOJANALA	600101584	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	30	1 243	19	26	26	19	20	21
221	PAARDEKRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101592	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	50	8	220	1 243	130	126	126	137	145	153
222	PHADI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101615	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	23	1 243	16	16	16	14	15	16
223	PHOLOKGOLO	BOJANALA	600101644	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	20	1 243	15	14	14	12	13	14
224	PHOTSANENG	BOJANALA	600101647	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	40	1 243	21	25	25	25	26	28
225	PHUTHA	BOJANALA	600101648	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	93	1 243	50	49	49	58	61	65
226	PHUTHANANG	BOJANALA	600101649	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	94	1 243	47	48	48	58	62	65
227	PLATINUM	BOJANALA	600101659	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	35	1 243	25	25	25	22	23	24
228	POLONIA	BOJANALA	600101665	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	11	86	1 243	39	39	39	53	57	60
229	RAMAIFALA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101719	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	28	1 243	-	8	8	17	18	19
230	RAMALEBYA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101721	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	3	1 243	-	-	-	2	2	2
231	RAMASHITA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101723	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	28	1 243	15	14	14	17	18	19
232	RAMATLA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101724	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	35	1 243	25	25	25	22	23	24
233	Ramokoka Primary School	BOJANALA	600101733	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	43	1 243	44	44	44	27	28	30
234	RAMOSHIEPRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101740	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	51	1 243	36	36	36	32	34	35
235	RAMOTSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101741	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	68	1 243	39	41	41	42	45	47
236	RAMPA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101744	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	101	1 243	41	44	44	63	66	70
237	RANKAE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101746	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	45	1 243	20	21	21	28	30	31
238	RANKELENYANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101747	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	54	1 243	32	31	31	34	36	38
239	RANTEBENG	BOJANALA	600101750	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	36	1 243	24	23	23	22	24	25
240	RASIMONE	BOJANALA	600101759	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	-	33	1 243	26	26	26	21	22	23
241	RATHEO INTERMEDIATE	BOJANALA	600101762	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	54	1 243	34	39	39	34	36	38
242	REAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101774	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	-	4	1 243	2	3	3	2	3	3
243	Re-E-Lwele Primary School	BOJANALA	600101201	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	7	1 243	5	6	6	4	5	5
244	REFENTSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101796	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	8	115	1 243	79	79	79	71	76	80
245	RELEBOGILE	BOJANALA	600105126	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	82	1 243	46	46	46	51	54	57
246	RELEBOGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101824	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	39	1 243	19	20	20	24	26	27
247	RESEBONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101834	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	28	1 243	22	22	22	17	18	19
248	RETIEF INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101841	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	48	1 243	21	25	25	30	32	33
249	RETLAKGONA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101842	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	7	133	1 243	84	83	83	83	87	93
250	REUBEN MONARENG	BOJANALA	600101847	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	7	66	1 243	34	32	32	41	43	46

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
251	RUSKRAAL	BOJANALA	600101863	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	101	1 243	61	60	60	63	66	70
252	RUTANANG PRIMARY ENRICHMENT CENTRE	BOJANALA	600101868	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	7	132	623	39	39	39	41	43	46
253	S.G. Ntuane Primary School	BOJANALA	600101988	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	5	27	1 243	22	21	21	17	18	19
254	SANDRIFT	BOJANALA	600101881	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	8	1 243	5	5	5	5	5	6
255	SARON	BOJANALA	600101886	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	61	1 243	34	34	34	38	40	42
256	SEBELE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101895	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	16	1 243	11	11	11	10	11	11
257	SEDUMEDI	BOJANALA	600101904	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	35	1 243	22	23	23	22	23	24
258	Sedupe Primary School	BOJANALA	600101905	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	30	1 243	20	21	21	19	20	21
259	SEFIKILE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101912	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	86	1 243	49	52	52	53	57	60
260	SEGAKWANA	BOJANALA	600101917	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	31	1 243	20	19	19	19	20	22
261	SEGWAELANE	BOJANALA	600101921	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	60	1 243	36	36	36	37	39	42
262	SEGWETLHANE	BOJANALA	600101923	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	74	1 243	41	41	41	46	49	51
263	SEHIBIDU	BOJANALA	600101924	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	68	1 243	34	35	35	42	45	47
264	SEKGOPI PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101934	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	67	1 243	35	35	35	42	44	47
265	SEKWATI PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101943	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	77	1 243	48	48	48	48	51	54
266	SELAMODI COM	BOJANALA	600101944	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	102	1 243	54	54	54	63	67	71
267	SENGANA	BOJANALA	600101956	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	35	1 243	25	25	25	22	23	24
268	SENTENG	BOJANALA	600101959	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	46	1 243	24	24	24	29	30	32
269	Seolong Primary School	BOJANALA	600101965	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	6	1 243	4	4	4	4	4	4
270	SEROOPHATA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600104033	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	35	5	131	1 243	92	89	89	81	86	91
271	SETUMO SEPHETHE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600101983	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	27	1 243	14	14	14	17	18	19
272	SHAKUNG	BOJANALA	600101990	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	21	1 243	6	7	7	13	14	15
273	SJAMBOK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102003	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	5	70	1 243	75	74	74	44	46	49
274	SOLOMON LION	BOJANALA	600102014	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	35	1 243	28	27	27	22	23	24
275	ST CATHERINE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102019	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	10	96	1 243	51	51	51	60	63	67
276	ST. MICHAEL`S PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102023	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	42	1 243	21	21	21	26	28	29
277	SUNRISE VIEW PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105311	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	11	83	623	26	26	26	26	27	29
278	SWARISANANG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102042	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	115	1 243	58	58	58	71	76	80
279	SYFERBULT PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102046	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	4	1 243	2	2	2	2	3	3
280	T.K. MOKONYANE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105128	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	119	1 243	65	66	66	74	78	83
281	TANTANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102054	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	27	1 243	27	28	28	17	18	19
282	TEBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102063	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	4	113	1 243	71	73	73	70	74	79
283	Thari Primary School	BOJANALA	600102087	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	22	1 243	15	14	14	14	14	15
284	Thebenare Primary School	BOJANALA	600102091	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	6	1 243	6	6	6	4	4	4
285	THIPE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102099	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	56	1 243	35	34	34	35	37	39
286	THOKO ZIBI	BOJANALA	600102100	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	11	1 243	9	10	10	7	7	8
287	THORNHILL	BOJANALA	600102104	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	8	62	623	14	14	14	19	20	22
288	THULWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102110	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	27	1 243	20	20	20	17	18	19
289	TIISETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102105	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	3	104	1 243	45	45	45	65	68	72
290	TLADISTAD PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102143	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	19	1 243	12	11	11	12	12	13
291	TLAPA PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102147	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	48	1 243	25	24	24	30	32	33
292	TLAPA-LA-THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102148	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	2	89	1 243	42	42	42	55	59	62
293	TLASENG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102150	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	9	28	1 243	28	29	29	17	18	19
294	TLHABANE WEST PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105257	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	36	7	121	623	37	37	37	38	40	42
295	TLHAGE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102157	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	53	1 243	35	37	37	33	35	37
296	TLHAGELE	BOJANALA	600102158	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	57	1 243	31	31	31	35	37	40
297	TLHAGENG	BOJANALA	600102159	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	17	1 243	6	9	9	11	11	12
298	TLHALAPITSE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102151	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	59	1 243	35	38	38	37	39	41
299	TLHALOGANYO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102164	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	4	67	1 243	29	29	29	42	44	47
300	TLHAPI MORUWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102166	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	91	1 243	59	55	55	57	60	63

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
301	TLHASEDI	BOJANALA	600102169	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	7	46	1 243	29	33	33	29	30	32
302	TLHOAFALO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102173	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	99	1 243	42	42	42	62	65	69
303	TLHOLOE	BOJANALA	600102177	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	19	1 243	14	14	14	12	12	13
304	TLHOPHANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102179	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	134	1 243	87	85	85	83	88	93
305	TLHOTLHELETSANG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102180	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	76	1 243	30	30	30	47	50	53
306	TOLAMO PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102190	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	71	1 243	40	39	39	44	47	49
307	TSEWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102210	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	4	130	1 243	65	64	64	81	85	90
308	TSHEFOGE	BOJANALA	600102221	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	18	1 243	4	4	4	11	12	13
309	TSHENOLO	BOJANALA	600102225	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	78	1 243	49	48	48	48	51	54
310	TSHIROLOGANG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102240	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	41	16	45	1 243	25	31	31	28	30	31
311	TSHOSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102249	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	40	1 243	12	13	13	25	26	28
312	TSHWARA-O-DIRE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102252	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	9	103	1 243	59	62	62	64	68	72
313	TSITSING PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102262	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	6	42	1 243	14	14	14	26	28	29
314	TSOGWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102265	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	15	1 243	9	9	9	9	10	10
315	TSUNYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102268	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	54	1 243	36	39	39	34	36	38
316	TUMAGOLE	BOJANALA	600102275	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	10	39	1 243	31	33	33	24	26	27
317	TUMO	BOJANALA	600102277	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	101	1 243	43	46	46	63	66	70
318	VUKA PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102323	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	6	16	1 243	6	6	6	10	11	11
319	VUKUZENZELE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600104253	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	6	67	1 243	42	40	40	42	44	47
320	BOONS	BOJANALA	600100184	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	50	1 243	39	39	39	31	33	35
321	FIELDS COLLEGE	BOJANALA	600100370	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	69	44	101	623	30	30	30	31	33	35
322	KHULUSA PRIMARY LEARNING SITE	BOJANALA	600100716	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	5	10	1 243	11	12	12	6	7	7
323	MAFENYA	BOJANALA	600100986	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	49	1 243	42	40	40	30	32	34
324	MARIKANA COMBINED SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101111	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	40	3	57	1 243	27	36	36	35	37	40
325	NAAUWPOORT SECONDARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600101482	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	26	1 243	13	14	14	16	17	18
326	RETHUSITSWE COMBINED	BOJANALA	600101840	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	58	1 243	35	35	35	36	38	40
327	SEFATANARE	BOJANALA	600101910	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	12	1 243	6	6	6	7	8	8
328	TLHAKO - A - THAMAGA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600102162	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	74	1 243	44	44	44	46	49	51
329	ZINNIAVILLE SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600102359	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	41	9	64	623	20	20	20	20	21	22
330	LAERSKOOL VASTRAP	BOJANALA	600100812	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	76	32	201	215	19	19	19	22	23	24
331	ABONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100009	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	122	1 243	54	54	54	76	80	85
332	AGISANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100014	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	33	6	87	1 243	54	53	53	54	57	61
333	AKOFANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100018	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	6	109	1 243	76	72	72	68	72	76
334	ALABAMA COMBINED	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600105078	Secondary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	6	-	-	33	-	-	-	-	-
335	ALABAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100019	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	55	1 243	-	20	20	34	36	38
336	ARE BOKENG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100025	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	59	1 243	29	29	29	37	39	41
337	ARE IPELENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100028	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	66	1 243	45	50	50	41	43	46
338	ARE-ITSHOKENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100029	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	4	105	1 243	48	49	49	65	69	73
339	ATAMELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100032	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	49	1 243	41	41	41	30	32	34
340	ATLARELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100034	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	10	123	1 243	59	60	60	76	81	86
341	BAKANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100057	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	3	78	1 243	44	45	45	48	51	54
342	BARETSE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100281	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	26	1 243	5	6	6	16	17	18
343	BATHABILE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100087	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	6	96	1 243	71	71	71	60	63	67
344	BAVIAANSKRANS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100103	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	-	22	1 243	18	18	18	14	14	15
345	BERT`S BRICKS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100107	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	67	1 243	40	41	41	42	44	47
346	BOINEELO PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100143	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	146	1 243	77	78	78	91	96	102
347	BOITIRELO PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100154	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	4	55	1 243	38	37	37	34	36	38
348	BOITUMELO INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100162	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	134	1 243	42	41	41	83	88	93
349	BOKAMOSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100167	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	7	1 243	4	4	4	4	5	5
350	BOLOPAPELO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100174	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	22	1 243	6	6	6	14	14	15

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
351	BOPHEPA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100187	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	29	3	137	1 243	85	87	87	85	90	95
352	BOSWORTH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100205	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	25	1 243	9	10	10	16	16	17
353	BUFFELSVLEI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100224	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	35	1 243	28	23	23	22	23	24
354	DAN TLOOME PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104267	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	4	83	1 243	-	-	-	52	55	58
355	DIATLENG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100270	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	51	1 243	30	30	30	32	34	35
356	DIPHETOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100299	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	5	73	1 243	69	71	71	45	48	51
357	DOORNBULT INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100320	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	45	1 243	16	20	20	28	30	31
358	DUDUETSANG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100332	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	23	1 243	12	17	17	14	15	16
359	EDISANG PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100346	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	81	1 243	31	31	31	50	53	56
360	EXCELSIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105379	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	-	52	1 243	-	15	15	32	34	36
361	FIKADIBENG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100371	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	17	1 243	5	5	5	11	11	12
362	GONTSE PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104027	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	43	6	72	1 243	42	42	42	45	47	50
363	GOUE AREND PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100466	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	64	1 243	48	48	48	40	42	45
364	GREYLINGSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100473	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	71	1 243	36	38	38	44	47	49
365	HALLOWAYSRUST PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100482	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	11	1 243	9	9	9	7	7	8
366	HATA-BUTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100491	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	2	68	1 243	-	44	44	42	45	47
367	IKHUTSENG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100538	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	37	1 243	26	26	26	23	24	26
368	INYATELO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100546	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	41	2	102	1 243	70	72	72	63	67	71
369	ITHUSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100566	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	2	127	1 243	76	76	76	79	84	88
370	ITIRELE PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100563	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	7	110	1 243	57	59	59	68	72	77
371	JANE LETSAPA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600103609	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	29	1 243	18	19	19	18	19	20
372	JATHOLIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100594	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	30	1 243	15	16	16	19	20	21
373	KABELANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104068	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	73	1 243	35	35	35	45	48	51
374	KAKATLELA PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100614	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	3	122	1 243	80	73	73	76	80	85
375	KEAGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100638	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	34	6	127	1 243	21	45	45	79	84	88
376	KEDIEMETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100643	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	4	70	1 243	36	35	35	44	46	49
377	KEOTSHEPILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104139	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	7	71	1 243	36	37	37	44	47	49
378	KGOLOLOSEGO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100685	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	38	6	1	1 243	93	69	69	1	1	1
379	KHAYALETHU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100705	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	83	1 243	51	52	52	52	55	58
380	KHUMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100717	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	57	1 243	24	31	31	35	37	40
381	KLERKSDORP PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100732	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	31	18	63	623	18	18	18	20	21	22
382	KLERKSDORP SECONDARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100731	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	7			31	-	-			
383	KOKETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105170	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	90	1 243	69	66	66	56	59	63
384	LAERSKOOL DRIEFONTEINE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100328	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	13	71	1 243	46	46	46	44	47	49
385	LAERSKOOL GOUDKOP	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100465	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	10	97	623	33	33	33	30	32	34
386	LAERSKOOL HARTBEESFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100486	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	3	31	623	8	8	8	10	10	11
387	LAERSKOOL LA HOFF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100795	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	35	18	112	215	11	11	11	12	13	13
388	LAERSKOOL MAKWASSIE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101041	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	63	1 243	15	14	14	39	41	44
389	LAERSKOOL MEIRINGSPARK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101180	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	24	12	57	623	21	21	21	18	19	20
390	LAERSKOOL MOOIRIVIER	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100943	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	39	12	119	623	35	35	35	37	39	41
391	LAERSKOOL ORKNEY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101581	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	27	9	56	623	17	17	17	17	18	20
392	LAERSKOOL PRESIDENT	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101680	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	15	54	623	15	17	17	17	18	19
393	LAERSKOOL PRESIDENT PRETORIUS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100946	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	32	11	43	623	-	-	-	13	14	15
394	LAERSKOOL SAAMTREK	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101873	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	39	17	129	215	12	13	13	14	15	16
395	LAERSKOOL STILFONTEIN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102034	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	22	10	71	623	22	22	22	22	23	25
396	LAERSKOOL UNIE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102288	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	20	11	56	623	24	23	23	17	18	20
397	LAERSKOOL WOLMARANSSTAD	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102343	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	17	8	59	623	-	-	-	18	19	21
398	LEBOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101731	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	113	1 243	55	53	53	70	74	79
399	LESEGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100875	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	76	1 243	61	62	62	47	50	53
400	LETSHELEMANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100899	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	75	1 243	45	45	45	47	49	52

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
401	LETSOPA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100902	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	5	108	1 243	64	64	64	67	71	75
402	LIGSTRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100907	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	2	1 243	3	3	3	1	1	1
403	LOULA FOURIE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100935	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	36	1 243	-	-	-	22	24	25
404	MADIBENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100970	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	7	94	1 243	70	71	71	58	62	65
405	MAHEELO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100998	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	42	1 243	21	23	23	26	28	29
406	MAHLOMABEDI PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101000	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	5	9	1 243	20	20	20	6	6	6
407	MAHUBE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101002	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	48	1 243	14	21	21	30	32	33
408	MANZIL PARK PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105377	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	15	-	89	623	-	14	14	28	29	31
409	MASEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101126	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	8	97	1 243	42	43	43	60	64	67
410	MMABATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101206	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	9	1 243	4	4	4	6	6	6
411	MOGODIRI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101289	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	20	1 243	9	9	9	12	13	14
412	MOKOLOKOTOANE PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101328	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	4	76	1 243	53	56	56	47	50	53
413	MOTAUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101416	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	80	1 243	51	51	51	50	53	56
414	MPONENG PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101476	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	10	1 243	6	6	6	6	7	7
415	NALEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104095	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	107	1 243	54	56	56	67	70	74
416	NANOGANG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101488	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	37	1 243	15	16	16	23	24	26
417	NKAGISANG COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101507	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	-	54	1 243	18	24	24	34	36	38
418	NKULULEKWENI PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101515	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	25	1 243	-	-	-	16	16	17
419	NOZIZWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101526	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	3	86	1 243	24	36	36	53	57	60
420	NTATAISE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101527	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	33	5	88	1 243	61	63	63	55	58	61
421	NTHEBE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101530	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	34	1 243	15	15	15	21	22	24
422	OPANG-DIATLA INTERMEDIATE FARM SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101575	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	14	1 243	9	9	9	9	9	10
423	OURIEF PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101588	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	20	1 243	10	12	12	12	13	14
424	PA THERON PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100805	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	7	55	623	18	18	18	17	18	19
425	PADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101597	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	18	1 243	16	16	16	11	12	13
426	PALMIETKUIL PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101599	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	13	1 243	3	3	3	8	9	9
427	PELOKGALE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101605	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	45	1 243	44	47	47	28	30	31
428	PELONOMI INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101607	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	64	1 243	35	36	36	40	42	45
429	PHAKEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101618	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	53	1 243	36	33	33	33	35	37
430	PHAKELA COMBINED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101620	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2			48	-	-	-	-	-
431	PHAKELA PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105376	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	-	81	1 243	-	24	24	50	53	56
432	PHALADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101622	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	5	75	1 243	42	41	41	47	49	52
433	PHOGOLE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101641	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	3	100	1 243	59	59	59	62	66	70
434	POTCHEFSTROOM CENTRAL SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101673	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	28	27	30	623	9	9	9	9	10	10
435	PUDULOGO PRIMARY PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101685	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	4	120	1 243	59	59	59	75	79	83
436	RABANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101696	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	27	1 243	14	14	14	17	18	19
437	RAGOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101706	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	34	4	169	1 243	118	117	117	105	111	118
438	REAHOLA PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101775	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	2	74	1 243	39	39	39	46	49	51
439	REFETHUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102307	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	3	115	1 243	68	70	70	71	76	80
440	ROOSHEUWEL PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101857	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	21	8	50	623	15	15	15	16	16	17
441	SAMUEL PHIRI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101878	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	13	1 243	21	21	21	8	9	9
442	SCHOONSPRUIT LAERSKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100810	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	7	5	22	623	-	1	1	7	7	8
443	SEDIKO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101902	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	5	70	1 243	48	48	48	44	46	49
444	SELANG THUTO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101947	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	4	66	1 243	58	49	49	41	43	46
445	SENTLHAGA PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101960	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	21	1 243	11	12	12	13	14	15
446	SIZAMELE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102002	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2			8	-	-	-	-	-
447	STRATHVAAL PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102037	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	29	11	76	623	22	23	23	24	25	26
448	THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102082	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	-	95	1 243	82	82	82	59	62	66
449	THEA MORAFE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100467	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	8	125	1 243	73	72	72	78	82	87
450	THEMBA`LIDANISI	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102095	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	32	1 243	18	20	20	20	21	22

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
451	THUKA INTERMEDIATE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102107	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	3	24	1 243	16	18	18	15	16	17
452	THUSANG PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102114	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	95	1 243	41	42	42	59	62	66
453	TIANG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102132	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	26	5	86	1 243	58	59	59	53	57	60
454	TIGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102136	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	108	1 243	72	70	70	67	71	75
455	TLHABOLOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102156	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	20	1 243	14	16	16	12	13	14
456	TOEVLUG PRIMERE SKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102189	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	102	1 243	-	11	11	63	67	71
457	TROTSVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100269	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	245	1 243	139	136	136	152	161	170
458	TSHEPO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102229	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	23	4	79	1 243	58	52	52	49	52	55
459	TSHING PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102236	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	33	4	102	1 243	45	49	49	63	67	71
460	TSHIROLOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102239	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	10	50	1 243	19	21	21	31	33	35
461	TSWANA TSATSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104008	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	-	30	1 243	17	18	18	19	20	21
462	TUKISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102274	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	27	2	69	1 243	46	47	47	43	45	48
463	TUMISANG PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102276	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	-	124	1 243	59	59	59	77	82	86
464	UITSCHOT PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102285	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	26	1 243	15	15	15	16	17	18
465	UNITED	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102289	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	20	1 243	-	-	-	12	13	14
466	VAAL REEFS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102294	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	45	1 243	-	-	-	28	30	31
467	VYFHOEK PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102325	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	24	1 243	15	20	20	15	16	17
468	WELGEVONDEN PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105123	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	-	49	1 243	25	25	25	30	32	34
469	WESTERN REEFS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102334	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	35	11	90	215	-	-	-	10	10	11
470	ZAMUKULUNGA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102351	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	32	5	94	1 243	50	51	51	58	62	65
471	ZIMELE-GEQE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102358	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	31	3	112	1 243	60	64	64	70	74	78
472	ZOOIHUIS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102362	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	43	1 243	31	32	32	27	28	30
473	BOSCHPOORT COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100199	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	4	25	1 243	17	18	18	16	16	17
474	BOSKUIL COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100202	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	26	1 243	14	14	14	16	17	18
475	LETLHASEDI COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100892	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	33	1 243	16	17	17	21	22	23
476	MAMORATWA COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101060	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	17	1 243	16	16	16	11	11	12
477	NTLATSENG COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101534	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	39	1 243	21	22	22	24	26	27
478	POTCHEFSTROOM SECONDARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101676	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	35	1 243	27	26	26	22	23	24
479	REGOROGILE COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101804	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	17	1 243	14	13	13	11	11	12
480	VENTERSDORP GEKOMBINEERDE SKOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600105308	Combined	5	NO	Section 21	YES	18	10	33	215	4	3	3	4	4	4
481	LAERSKOOL NOORDVAAL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101522	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	12	87	623	20	22	22	27	29	30
482	AARON LETSAPA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100006	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	62	1 243	37	37	37	39	41	43
483	AMALIA PUBLIC PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100023	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	6	59	1 243	35	35	35	37	39	41
484	ATAMELANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100033	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	6	35	1 243	19	20	20	22	23	24
485	AVONDSTER PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100036	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	6	7	1 243	6	7	7	4	5	5
486	BAGAMAIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100049	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	34	1 243	18	18	18	21	22	24
487	BAHENTSWE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600103614	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	18	1 243	7	7	7	11	12	13
488	BAISITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100053	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	46	1 243	18	19	19	29	30	32
489	BAKANG INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100058	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	-	14	1 243	11	11	11	9	9	10
490	BANABOTLHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100070	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	5	1 243	4	4	4	3	3	3
491	BANCHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100071	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	15	1 243	3	3	3	9	10	10
492	BARAKILE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100078	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	4	5	1 243	4	4	4	3	3	3
493	BLOEMHOF PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100116	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	11	105	1 243	59	60	60	65	69	73
494	BOIKUTLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100142	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	9	1 243	4	4	4	6	6	6
495	BOITUMELONG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105131	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	6	70	1 243	36	37	37	44	46	49
496	BONABONA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100176	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	36	1 243	15	15	15	22	24	25
497	BOPANANG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100186	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	56	1 243	26	26	26	35	37	39
498	BORESETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100192	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	66	1 243	44	38	38	41	43	46
499	BOTSALANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105079	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	82	1 243	41	41	41	51	54	57
500	BOTSHELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100216	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	28	8	91	1 243	51	50	50	57	60	63

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
501	BRAY INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100219	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	13	31	1 243	26	27	27	19	20	22
502	CHAENA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100233	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	36	1 243	26	26	26	22	24	25
503	COLINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100244	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	37	4	48	1 243	28	29	29	30	32	33
504	DEVONDALE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100267	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	25	1 243	14	14	14	16	16	17
505	DIPATI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100297	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	36	1 243	28	29	29	22	24	25
506	DIPODI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100301	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	34	1 243	26	26	26	21	22	24
507	DISIPI INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104046	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	13	1 243	8	8	8	8	9	9
508	DOORNPLAAT INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100324	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	12	1 243	8	8	8	7	8	8
509	DRYHARTS PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100330	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	38	1 243	19	19	19	24	25	26
510	DUIKERBOS PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100334	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	65	1 243	34	33	33	40	43	45
511	EBETSAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100343	Primary	2	YES	Section 26	YES	10	5	46	1 243	25	24	24	29	30	32
512	ECKRON PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100344	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	53	1 243	15	19	19	33	35	37
513	EDUCAR PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100347	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	28	1 243	-	6	6	17	18	19
514	ETEBARE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100362	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	14	1 243	4	4	4	9	9	10
515	FLORADENE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100372	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	31	-	70	1 243	35	36	36	44	46	49
516	GAEGANE P SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100388	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	19	1 243	13	12	12	12	12	13
517	GAEONALE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100390	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	24	1 243	10	10	10	15	16	17
518	GAESEGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100391	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	91	1 243	31	34	34	57	60	63
519	GALESHEWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100399	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	5	62	1 243	40	38	38	39	41	43
520	GAMONCHONYANE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104017	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	21	1 243	11	11	11	13	14	15
521	GANOKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100409	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	9	1 243	11	11	11	6	6	6
522	GANYESA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100411	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	123	1 243	58	59	59	76	81	86
523	GASEONANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100424	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	10	58	1 243	27	25	25	36	38	40
524	GATAOTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100427	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	5	16	1 243	10	10	10	10	11	11
525	GELUKSOORD PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100432	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	-	58	1 243	36	36	36	36	38	40
526	GEORGE MADODA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104283	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	39	7	87	1 243	63	64	64	54	57	61
527	GOBOPAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100445	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	33	1 243	22	22	22	21	22	23
528	GOITSEONE MANKUROANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105345	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	44	1 243	25	26	26	27	29	31
529	GOITSEONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100455	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	-	56	1 243	28	29	29	35	37	39
530	GOO-MOLEFI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100458	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	33	1 243	15	16	16	21	22	23
531	GOO-SELEKA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100459	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	22	1 243	10	10	10	14	14	15
532	GREEN CENTRAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100470	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	90	1 243	46	47	47	56	59	63
533	HARTSFONTEIN	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100489	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	9	1 243	6	7	7	6	6	6
534	HARTSRIVIER PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100490	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	51	1 243	26	27	27	32	34	35
535	HIKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100498	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	33	1 243	18	19	19	21	22	23
536	IKGOMOTSENG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100536	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	33	6	41	1 243	-	-	-	25	27	29
537	IKHUTSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100539	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	25	1 243	13	14	14	16	16	17
538	IPAAKANYENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100547	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	19	1 243	16	16	16	12	12	13
539	ITLAMENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100570	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	10	1 243	9	11	11	6	7	7
540	J.S. MASISI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100587	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	30	1 243	15	16	16	19	20	21
541	KABELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100609	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	80	1 243	31	31	31	50	53	56
542	KAKANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100613	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	64	1 243	36	39	39	40	42	45
543	KAMOGELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100623	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	33	4	88	1 243	73	75	75	55	58	61
544	KAMOGELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100624	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	10	1 243	5	5	5	6	7	7
545	KATLARELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100635	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	7	1 243	5	5	5	4	5	5
546	KEEMEMANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100644	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	12	1 243	9	9	9	7	8	8
547	KEGAKILWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100645	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	4	128	1 243	78	79	79	80	84	89
548	KEIKANAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100647	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	33	1 243	25	26	26	21	22	23
549	KEIPATILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100648	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	99	1 243	41	42	42	62	65	69
550	KELEBOGILE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100654	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	38	1 243	14	17	17	24	25	26

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
551	KGALALELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104014	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	1	1 243	5	5	5	1	1	1
552	KGATONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104263	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	37	4	40	1 243	20	18	18	25	26	28
553	KGOKGOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100681	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	28	1 243	21	21	21	17	18	19
554	KGOSIKEEHE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100698	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	31	1 243	19	24	24	19	20	22
555	KGOTLELELA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100700	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	25	1 243	16	13	13	16	16	17
556	KIBITWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100723	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	2	1 243	2	2	2	1	1	1
557	KOKOMENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100748	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	50	1 243	31	31	31	31	33	35
558	KOLONG PUBLIC PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100751	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	35	7	54	1 243	47	47	47	34	36	38
559	KONKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100755	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	22	1 243	15	16	16	14	14	15
560	KOPANANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100758	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	87	1 243	47	47	47	54	57	61
561	KOPELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100762	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	48	1 243	17	21	21	30	32	33
562	KUDUNKGWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100779	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	34	1 243	13	14	14	21	22	24
563	KUNANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100781	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	32	1 243	12	13	13	20	21	22
564	KWALA-KITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100789	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	41	6	88	1 243	67	61	61	55	58	61
565	KWENA -THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100791	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	71	1 243	62	62	62	44	47	49
566	LABA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100796	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	5	57	1 243	31	38	38	35	37	40
567	LAERSKOOL DELAREYVILLE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100265	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	16	10	46	623	14	14	14	14	15	16
568	LAERSKOOL PIET PLESSIS	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101651	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	2	-	2	623	2	2	2	1	1	1
569	LAERSKOOL SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100799	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	18	2	55	623	13	13	13	17	18	19
570	LAERSKOOL TOSCA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102197	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	5	6	5	623	3	2	2	2	2	2
571	LAERSKOOL WILDEHONDEPAN	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100950	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	5	4	4	623	1	1	1	1	1	1
572	LEKANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100844	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	58	1 243	35	36	36	36	38	40
573	LEKWENE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100853	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	68	1 243	45	44	44	42	45	47
574	LESANG KASIENYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104016	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	27	1 243	20	17	17	17	18	19
575	LETSAPA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100896	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	22	1 243	23	23	23	14	14	15
576	LOGAGA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100915	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	77	1 243	45	46	46	48	51	54
577	LOKGABENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100919	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	121	1 243	67	67	67	75	80	84
578	LOKGENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100920	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	6	18	1 243	18	18	18	11	12	13
579	LONGANENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100922	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	40	1 243	25	25	25	25	26	28
580	LOSELONG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100929	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	26	1 243	14	14	14	16	17	18
581	LOUWNA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100936	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	13	1 243	10	11	11	8	9	9
582	LYKSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100951	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	17	1 243	10	10	10	11	11	12
583	M. K MOETI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101204	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	30	1 243	15	17	17	19	20	21
584	MAAMOGWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100954	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	48	1 243	21	21	21	30	32	33
585	MABONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100960	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	13	1 243	10	10	10	8	9	9
586	MADIBOGO BATLHAPING PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100972	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	24	-	105	1 243	2	27	27	65	69	73
587	MADIBOGOGO-PAN PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100973	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	101	1 243	64	64	64	63	66	70
588	MADIPELESA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100977	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	42	1 243	24	24	24	26	28	29
589	MAGAABUE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100988	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	21	1 243	13	12	12	13	14	15
590	MAIKAO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101005	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	60	1 243	9	23	23	37	39	42
591	MAIKETSO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101006	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	7	76	1 243	55	54	54	47	50	53
592	MAJEAKGORO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101015	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	21	1 243	10	11	11	13	14	15
593	MAKALAATHUTLWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101017	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	4	1 243	5	5	5	2	3	3
594	MALEBOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101046	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	33	2	111	1 243	64	64	64	69	73	77
595	MAMMUTLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101065	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	39	1 243	28	28	28	24	26	27
596	MAMUSA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101064	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	40	6	42	1 243	-	-	-	26	28	29
597	MANAMOLELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101068	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	5	86	1 243	57	57	57	53	57	60
598	MANTHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101075	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	6	56	1 243	26	26	26	35	37	39
599	MAPHOITSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101088	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	8	73	1 243	44	44	44	45	48	51
600	MAPITIKI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101089	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	14	1 243	6	6	6	9	9	10

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
601	MARANATHA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101093	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	30	1 243	14	17	17	19	20	21
602	MAROPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101113	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	21	1 243	20	20	20	13	14	15
603	MAROTSE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101116	Primary	1	YES	Section 25	YES	18	2	99	1 243	36	36	36	62	65	69
604	MATEANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101139	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	40	1 243	12	13	13	25	26	28
605	MATLHAJANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101152	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	35	5	100	1 243	52	53	53	62	66	70
606	MATLHARE MOHOLO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101144	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	81	1 243	49	48	48	50	53	56
607	MATSHENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101165	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	-	54	1 243	27	27	27	34	36	38
608	MMADISEBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101209	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	76	1 243	35	36	36	47	50	53
609	MMATLAKITSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101232	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	56	1 243	27	28	28	35	37	39
610	MMUSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101244	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	-	62	1 243	28	28	28	39	41	43
611	MOCHWARE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101250	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	3	139	1 243	69	67	67	86	91	97
612	MODISAEMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101248	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	21	1 243	12	14	14	13	14	15
613	MODISAKOMA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104006	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	58	1 243	15	22	22	36	38	40
614	MOETI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101278	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	3	103	1 243	3	36	36	64	68	72
615	MOFUFUTSO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101281	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	35	1 243	24	24	24	22	23	24
616	MOGAWANE MOSHOETTE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101287	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	13	1 243	7	7	7	8	9	9
617	MOGOMOTSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101295	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	18	1 243	22	22	22	11	12	13
618	MOGOPELA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101297	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	32	1 243	14	14	14	20	21	22
619	MOITSEMANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101306	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	9	76	1 243	27	28	28	47	50	53
620	MOKALA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101312	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	54	1 243	29	32	32	34	36	38
621	MOKASA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101314	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	58	1 243	39	39	39	36	38	40
622	MOKGOSI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101324	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	10	1 243	4	4	4	6	7	7
623	MOKGOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101323	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	6	79	1 243	56	53	53	49	52	55
624	MOKOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101329	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	38	1 243	17	17	17	24	25	26
625	MOLALE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101331	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	7	59	1 243	32	32	32	37	39	41
626	MOLELEMA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101340	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	31	1 243	33	34	34	19	20	22
627	MOLEMOENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101344	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	75	1 243	54	54	54	47	49	52
628	MONCHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101356	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	21	1 243	10	10	10	13	14	15
629	MONNAAPHANG SEBOGODI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101359	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	103	1 243	44	44	44	64	68	72
630	MONTHUSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101362	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	38	4	87	1 243	52	51	51	54	57	61
631	MOROKWENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101385	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	12	120	1 243	72	72	72	75	79	83
632	MORWALELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101392	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	44	1 243	21	21	21	27	29	31
633	MOSHOETTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101403	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	46	1 243	16	17	17	29	30	32
634	MOSHOSHO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101404	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	31	1 243	18	18	18	19	20	22
635	MOSWANE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101412	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	-	20	1 243	17	18	18	12	13	14
636	MOTLHABANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101428	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	46	1 243	22	23	23	29	30	32
637	MOTLHAMARE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101432	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	7	68	1 243	54	53	53	42	45	47
638	MOTSITLANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101453	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	71	1 243	53	51	51	44	47	49
639	MYRA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101480	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	49	1 243	32	34	34	30	32	34
640	NCHELANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101538	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	15	1 243	11	11	11	9	10	10
641	NHOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101504	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	5	15	1 243	9	9	9	9	10	10
642	NKHABANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101509	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	21	1 243	11	11	11	13	14	15
643	NTHAPELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101529	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	32	1 243	16	16	16	20	21	22
644	NTIKANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104007	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	18	1 243	14	15	15	11	12	13
645	NTOKWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101535	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	60	1 243	20	20	20	37	39	42
646	OKETSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101560	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	42	1 243	33	33	33	26	28	29
647	OLEBILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101561	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	13	1 243	12	12	12	8	9	9
648	ONALERONA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101570	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	38	1 243	25	25	25	24	25	26
649	OTHAILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101585	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	-	112	1 243	60	61	61	70	74	78
650	PELONNGWE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101606	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	9	1 243	19	19	19	6	6	6

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
651	PENDUKA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101612	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	6	1	1 243	9	9	9	1	1	1
652	PHAPOSANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101628	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	57	1 243	37	35	35	35	37	40
653	PHATLHANYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101629	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	12	1 243	4	4	4	7	8	8
654	PITSONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101657	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	17	1 243	12	12	12	11	11	12
655	POLOKOETSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101664	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	12	1 243	13	13	13	7	8	8
656	POVAL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101679	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	10	1 243	5	5	5	6	7	7
657	RABODIGELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101698	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	40	1 243	34	33	33	25	26	28
658	RADITSHIDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101704	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	8	30	1 243	16	16	16	19	20	21
659	RAMABESA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101714	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	9	53	1 243	8	19	19	33	35	37
660	RAMADIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101715	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	74	1 243	41	40	40	46	49	51
661	RAMADILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101717	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	49	1 243	31	30	30	30	32	34
662	RATLOU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101765	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	43	1 243	38	38	38	27	28	30
663	REATLEGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105314	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	103	1 243	57	57	57	64	68	72
664	REBONE-SEDIBA INTERMEDIATE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100361	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	-	44	1 243	22	24	24	27	29	31
665	REDUETSWE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101788	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	22	1 243	16	16	16	14	14	15
666	RETLAADIRA PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101764	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	32	5	78	1 243	30	38	38	48	51	54
667	RETSHEGEDITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101846	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	27	1 243	22	22	22	17	18	19
668	ROSHUNVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101889	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	6	42	623	-	-	-	13	14	15
669	SAKU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101876	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	26	1 243	21	21	21	16	17	18
670	SEDIBATHUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101899	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	87	1 243	47	47	47	54	57	61
671	SEICHOKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101926	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	74	1 243	48	48	48	46	49	51
672	SEILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101927	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	7	58	1 243	30	30	30	36	38	40
673	SEITSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101929	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	80	1 243	34	34	34	50	53	56
674	SEKGORO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101935	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	35	1 243	23	24	24	22	23	24
675	SEKHING PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101938	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	47	1 243	20	20	20	29	31	33
676	SELEKENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101949	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	68	1 243	31	32	32	42	45	47
677	SENWAMATSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101961	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	2	81	1 243	51	53	53	50	53	56
678	SERASENGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101968	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	57	1 243	23	23	23	35	37	40
679	SERITE MOSHOETTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101970	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	4	19	1 243	5	5	5	12	12	13
680	SETLAGOLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101977	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	-	51	1 243	32	33	33	32	34	35
681	SETLHABETSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101978	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	19	1 243	16	16	16	12	12	13
682	SETSHWARAPELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101979	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	36	1 243	29	28	28	22	24	25
683	SETUMO COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101981	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	-	99	1 243	58	59	59	62	65	69
684	SHALENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101992	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	31	1 243	19	20	20	19	20	22
685	SHUPU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105047	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	69	1 243	31	31	31	43	45	48
686	SINAI	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102000	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	3	1 243	-	-	-	2	2	2
687	ST PAUL`S PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102024	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	8	29	1 243	16	17	17	18	19	20
688	THABA-SIONE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102074	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	5	3	21	1 243	12	13	13	13	14	15
689	THAGAMOSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102080	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	30	1 243	12	12	12	19	20	21
690	THAMAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102085	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	-	92	1 243	72	71	71	57	61	64
691	THEBEYAME PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102092	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	44	1 243	22	23	23	27	29	31
692	THIBOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102097	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	63	1 243	46	43	43	39	41	44
693	THIPANYANE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102098	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	18	1 243	15	15	15	11	12	13
694	THUSO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102118	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	80	1 243	48	49	49	50	53	56
695	THUTLWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102121	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	7	69	1 243	11	21	21	43	45	48
696	THUTO LESEDI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102128	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	6	84	1 243	54	60	60	52	55	58
697	THUTO-LESEDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102129	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	10	1 243	5	5	5	6	7	7
698	THUTO-NEO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102125	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	42	1 243	27	27	27	26	28	29
699	TLAPENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102149	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	19	1 243	12	12	12	12	12	13
700	TLHAKAJENG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102161	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	19	1 243	20	20	20	12	12	13

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
701	TLHARESENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102167	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	52	1 243	21	21	21	32	34	36
702	TSHABELANG PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102212	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	28	1 243	18	17	17	17	18	19
703	TSHANAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102214	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	5	41	1 243	23	24	24	25	27	29
704	TSHANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102215	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	42	1 243	25	25	25	26	28	29
705	TSHENOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102226	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	78	1 243	44	44	44	48	51	54
706	TSHEPANG-THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105065	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	49	1 243	32	32	32	30	32	34
707	TSHIPO MANGWEGAPE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102238	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	15	1 243	9	9	9	9	10	10
708	TSHWARAGANANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102254	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	19	1 243	8	9	9	12	12	13
709	TSHWARAGANELO PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102255	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	30	4	31	1 243	24	24	24	19	20	22
710	TSHWARANGTHATA PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102259	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	50	1 243	30	30	30	31	33	35
711	TSOGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102263	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	34	1 243	24	25	25	21	22	24
712	UITSPAN INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102286	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	24	1 243	8	11	11	15	16	17
713	UPPER SETLAGOLE PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102290	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	2	77	1 243	42	41	41	48	51	54
714	VOORBEREIDINGSKOOL VRYBURG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102322	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	17	9	59	623	19	19	19	18	19	21
715	HOËRSKOOL STELLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102031	Secondary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	19	2	13	623	7	7	7	4	4	5
716	REITSHOKILE COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101814	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	53	1 243	50	40	40	33	35	37
717	REIVILO HIGH SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101819	Secondary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	11	40	1 243	19	21	21	25	26	28
718	TIGER KLOOF COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102137	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	34	25	35	623	11	11	11	11	12	12
719	VAALOEWER COMBINED SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102298	Secondary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	33	1 243	22	25	25	21	22	23
720	AREAGANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100030	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	22	5	125	1 243	67	68	68	78	82	87
721	BABUSENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100040	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	5	37	1 243	21	23	23	23	24	26
722	BAKANG - SELEBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100059	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	31	4	106	1 243	65	63	63	66	70	74
723	BANABAKAE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100069	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	4	81	1 243	47	47	47	50	53	56
724	BATHO BATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100088	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	69	1 243	34	35	35	43	45	48
725	BLYDEVILLE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100118	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	72	1 243	44	43	43	45	47	50
726	BM MOKITIME PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100119	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	30	-	115	1 243	59	60	60	71	76	80
727	BODIRI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100125	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	34	1 243	21	20	20	21	22	24
728	BOGATSU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100132	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	85	1 243	49	50	50	53	56	59
729	BOIKHUTSO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100141	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	36	1 243	14	14	14	22	24	25
730	BOITEKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100148	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	82	1 243	52	52	52	51	54	57
731	BOITUMELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100164	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	33	1 243	16	16	16	21	22	23
732	BONOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100179	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	19	1 243	25	24	24	12	12	13
733	BONTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100180	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	-	13	1 243	7	7	7	8	9	9
734	BORAKALALO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100189	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	9	86	1 243	50	50	50	53	57	60
735	BOROTHAMADI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100195	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	9	1 243	6	6	6	6	6	6
736	BOSUGAKOBO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100204	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	26	2	102	1 243	53	52	52	63	67	71
737	BOTLHALE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100211	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	45	1 243	29	28	28	28	30	31
738	CARLISONIA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100231	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	26	1 243	-	-	-	16	17	18
739	D. P. KGOTLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103259	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	24	4	36	623	16	16	16	11	12	13
740	DANVILLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104005	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	17	69	623	22	21	21	21	23	24
741	DIHATSHWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100273	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	31	1 243	26	25	25	19	20	22
742	DIKAKANYO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104012	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	82	1 243	49	49	49	51	54	57
743	DIKGATHLONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100278	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	33	1 243	25	25	25	21	22	23
744	DIKHUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100282	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	3	3	4	1 243	5	5	5	2	3	3
745	DIKHUKHUNG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100283	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	6	1 243	4	4	4	4	4	4
746	DINGAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100292	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	48	1 243	28	29	29	30	32	33
747	DINGATENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100293	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	34	1 243	23	23	23	21	22	24
748	DIPHETOGO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100300	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	23	6	60	1 243	33	33	33	37	39	42
749	DOORNLAAGTE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104034	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	24	1 243	5	5	5	15	16	17
750	E. H. MOGASE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100340	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	62	1 243	34	34	34	39	41	43

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
751	E.P. LEKHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100359	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	23	7	75	623	18	16	16	23	25	26
752	G.J. PODILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100380	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	3	113	1 243	59	59	59	70	74	79
753	G.R SETSETSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105341	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	2	80	1 243	62	54	54	50	53	56
754	GA ISRAEL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100382	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	23	6	104	1 243	58	64	64	65	68	72
755	GAETSALWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100392	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	39	1 243	28	27	27	24	26	27
756	GAREOSENYE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100419	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	49	1 243	34	30	30	30	32	34
757	GERDAU LAERSKOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100434	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	7	3	6	623	2	2	2	2	2	2
758	GOBUSAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100446	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	42	1 243	26	26	26	26	28	29
759	GOITSEMANG INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100454	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	4	17	1 243	12	12	12	11	11	12
760	GONTSEMONNAPULA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100457	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	20	1 243	5	5	5	12	13	14
761	GOODWILL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105366	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	24	-	109	623	-	32	32	34	36	38
762	GOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100462	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	41	1 243	27	26	26	25	27	29
763	HAKBOSLAAGTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100481	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	42	1 243	24	24	24	26	28	29
764	IKALAFENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100527	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	9	74	1 243	45	43	43	46	49	51
765	IPELEGENG BATLHARO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100550	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	6	62	1 243	31	31	31	39	41	43
766	IPELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100551	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	24	5	85	1 243	44	44	44	53	56	59
767	ITEKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100562	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	14	1 243	9	9	9	9	9	10
768	J.M. MOSIANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100589	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	9	133	1 243	79	79	79	83	87	93
769	KAGISANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100610	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	24	1 243	11	11	11	15	16	17
770	KELERAYAMANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100656	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	25	1 243	8	8	8	16	16	17
771	KEOAGILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100660	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	16	1 243	14	14	14	10	11	11
772	KEOBUSITSE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100659	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	58	1 243	26	26	26	36	38	40
773	KEOLEBOGILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100661	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	19	1 243	15	15	15	12	12	13
774	KGALAGATSANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100670	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	42	4	85	1 243	61	65	65	53	56	59
775	KGETLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100679	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	36	3	73	1 243	49	49	49	45	48	51
776	KHUNOTSWANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100720	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	11	121	1 243	69	70	70	75	80	84
777	KLIPPAN PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100738	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	15	1 243	11	11	11	9	10	10
778	KOI-KOI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100747	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	7	23	1 243	22	22	22	14	15	16
779	KOSTER INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100767	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	4	32	1 243	16	16	16	20	21	22
780	LAERSKOOL BUHRMANNSDRIF	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100939	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	16	10	27	623	8	8	8	8	9	9
781	LAERSKOOL BURGERSDORP	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100226	Primary	4	NO	Section 27	YES	23	27	43	623	4	4	4	13	14	15
782	LAERSKOOL COLIGNY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100242	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	11	4	23	623	9	8	8	7	8	8
783	LAERSKOOL LICHTENBURG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100903	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	30	40	50	623	5	5	5	16	16	17
784	LAERSKOOL MAREETSANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101100	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	8	18	15	623	4	3	3	5	5	5
785	LEFOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100837	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	5	18	1 243	21	21	21	11	12	13
786	LEGAE THUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100838	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	30	3	130	1 243	72	74	74	81	85	90
787	LEKGOPHUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100848	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	37	1 243	19	19	19	23	24	26
788	LEKOKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100850	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	84	1 243	44	44	44	52	55	58
789	LEKOLWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100851	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	69	1 243	41	40	40	43	45	48
790	LELOKWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100856	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	16	1 243	8	10	10	10	11	11
791	LENCOE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100860	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	4	40	1 243	35	35	35	25	26	28
792	LETLHAKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100891	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	5	23	1 243	13	14	14	14	15	16
793	LICHTENBURG PRIMARY SCHOOL {ENGLISH}	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100906	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	10	6	30	623	3	3	3	9	10	10
794	LOBATLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100912	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	55	1 243	38	37	37	34	36	38
795	LOGAGANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100916	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	15	1 243	12	13	13	9	10	10
796	LOKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100918	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	38	1 243	24	24	24	24	25	26
797	LOMANYANENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100921	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	27	3	127	1 243	57	65	65	79	84	88
798	LOPORUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100924	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	2	2	9	1 243	-	-	-	6	6	6
799	LORE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100927	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	53	1 243	28	29	29	33	35	37
800	LOTLAMORENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100933	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	4	30	1 243	25	27	27	19	20	21

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
801	LOUISDAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100934	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	2	14	1 243	10	10	10	9	9	10
802	M.K. RAMPINE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105316	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	25	-	88	1 243	51	51	51	55	58	61
803	MABULE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100963	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	55	1 243	32	33	33	34	36	38
804	MADIBANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100968	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	2	5	1 243	2	2	2	3	3	3
805	MAEYAEYANE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101175	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	11	1 243	8	9	9	7	7	8
806	MAGOKGWANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100992	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	29	1 243	16	16	16	18	19	20
807	MAHUBE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104010	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	16	1 243	10	10	10	10	11	11
808	MAILAKGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101007	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	41	1 243	24	23	23	25	27	29
809	MAJABE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101012	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	46	1 243	28	27	27	29	30	32
810	MAKGABANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104107	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	11	1 243	16	16	16	7	7	8
811	MAKGOBI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101027	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	30	1 243	18	19	19	19	20	21
812	MAKGORI PRIMARY LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101033	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	35	1 243	17	17	17	22	23	24
813	MAKGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101034	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	68	1 243	31	31	31	42	45	47
814	MALEBELELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101044	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	53	1 243	16	22	22	33	35	37
815	MANANA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101069	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	15	1 243	9	10	10	9	10	10
816	MANNO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101072	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	40	1 243	29	29	29	25	26	28
817	MANOANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101073	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	5	56	1 243	39	39	39	35	37	39
818	MANOGELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101074	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	44	1 243	34	33	33	27	29	31
819	MANTSA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101076	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	23	1 243	16	16	16	14	15	16
820	MAOKANENG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101080	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	61	1 243	32	32	32	38	40	42
821	MARAMAGE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101092	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	7	1 243	-	-	-	4	5	5
822	MAREKWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101103	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	31	1 243	15	14	14	19	20	22
823	MARICO AKADEMIE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100475	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	126	1 243	74	69	69	78	83	88
824	MASAMANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101124	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	22	1 243	11	11	11	14	14	15
825	MASEPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101127	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	80	1 243	42	43	43	50	53	56
826	MASHWELWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101130	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	39	1 243	25	25	25	24	26	27
827	MATHATENG PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105059	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	61	1 243	23	23	23	38	40	42
828	MATIKI MOOEKETSI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104047	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	50	1 243	42	41	41	31	33	35
829	MATLABA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101145	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	60	1 243	29	29	29	37	39	42
830	MATLAPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101150	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	27	7	70	1 243	41	41	41	44	46	49
831	MATLHONYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101156	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	21	1 243	18	18	18	13	14	15
832	MATLODING PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101158	Primary	2	YES	Section 29	YES	24	2	72	1 243	50	49	49	45	47	50
833	MAZISTA INTERMEDIATE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101176	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	3	36	1 243	28	29	29	22	24	25
834	MEDUPE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101179	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	22	1 243	14	14	14	14	14	15
835	MELORANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101182	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	50	1 243	36	36	36	31	33	35
836	MENWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101186	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	4	40	1 243	50	49	49	25	26	28
837	Mesega Primary School	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101191	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	41	1 243	15	15	15	25	27	29
838	METHUSELE II PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101194	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	37	1 243	27	27	27	23	24	26
839	MHAPHA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101198	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	22	4	66	1 243	39	40	40	41	43	46
840	MHELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101199	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	1	1	6	1 243	4	4	4	4	4	4
841	MMAMOSWANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101224	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	16	1 243	7	7	7	10	11	11
842	MMASEBODULE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101230	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	24	1 243	17	17	17	15	16	17
843	MMASUTLHE P SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101136	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	27	1 243	15	16	16	17	18	19
844	MMUAGABO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101243	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	48	1 243	29	29	29	30	32	33
845	MOATLHODI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101247	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	3	55	1 243	38	38	38	34	36	38
846	MODIKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101255	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	6	35	1 243	16	17	17	22	23	24
847	MODIMOLA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101259	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	3	58	1 243	32	33	33	36	38	40
848	MODIREDI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101262	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	35	1 243	15	16	16	22	23	24
849	MOGOSANE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101298	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	2	47	1 243	28	29	29	29	31	33
850	MOITSHOKI MOFENYI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101307	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	45	3	118	1 243	73	75	75	73	78	82

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
851	MOJABENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101308	Primary	1	YES	Section 30	YES	10	7	54	1 243	22	23	23	34	36	38
852	MOJAMORAGO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105346	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	70	1 243	32	35	35	44	46	49
853	MOKAKANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101311	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	35	1 243	24	25	25	22	23	24
854	MOKALAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101313	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	8	92	1 243	36	45	45	57	61	64
855	MOKGAOTSI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101317	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	2	57	1 243	40	40	40	35	37	40
856	MOKGATLHA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101320	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	39	1 243	26	26	26	24	26	27
857	MOKGOLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101322	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	43	1 243	28	29	29	27	28	30
858	MOKGWEETSI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101325	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	26	4	97	1 243	45	39	39	60	64	67
859	MOKUTONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101330	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	4	36	1 243	22	24	24	22	24	25
860	MOLAPISI LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104105	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	37	1 243	20	20	20	23	24	26
861	MOLEKANE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101339	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	62	1 243	29	31	31	39	41	43
862	MOLEMA MEMORIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101343	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	7	60	1 243	44	45	45	37	39	42
863	MOLETSAMONGWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101347	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	5	-	18	1 243	6	7	7	11	12	13
864	MONNAAMERE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101358	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	125	1 243	68	66	66	78	82	87
865	MOOIFONTEIN PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101368	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	15	1 243	14	15	15	9	10	10
866	MOREOTSILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101379	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	5	40	1 243	32	33	33	25	26	28
867	MORWENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101393	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	18	1 243	11	11	11	11	12	13
868	MOSENOGI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101396	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	45	1 243	24	26	26	28	30	31
869	MOSHANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101401	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	54	1 243	20	21	21	34	36	38
870	MOSIAMI MILDRED MOGAPI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105352	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	25	1	131	1 243	88	88	88	81	86	91
871	MOSITA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101408	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	20	2	78	1 243	45	45	45	48	51	54
872	MOSOME PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101410	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	52	1 243	46	48	48	32	34	36
873	MOTEU MAKABANYANYE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101418	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	7	28	1 243	17	17	17	17	18	19
874	MOTLHAKO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101431	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	63	1 243	24	23	23	39	41	44
875	MOTLHATSWA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101436	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	15	3	33	1 243	19	19	19	21	22	23
876	MOTSATSI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101440	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	3	49	1 243	26	32	32	30	32	34
877	MOTSWAISO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101456	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	27	1 243	12	12	12	17	18	19
878	MOUBANAMOTSEI	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101460	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	-	24	1 243	22	22	22	15	16	17
879	MPHOETSILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101472	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	64	1 243	44	44	44	40	42	45
880	NAGANASENTLE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101483	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	29	1 243	20	21	21	18	19	20
881	NALETSANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101485	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	34	1 243	24	25	25	21	22	24
882	NTSWELETSOKU PRIMARY LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101542	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	29	9	114	1 243	74	79	79	71	75	79
883	NYETSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101547	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	5	20	1 243	11	11	11	12	13	14
884	OBAKENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101551	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	3	24	1 243	11	11	11	15	16	17
885	OMEGA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101569	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	39	1 243	24	25	25	24	26	27
886	OPADIATLA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101574	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	57	1 243	31	31	31	35	37	40
887	PEME PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101611	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	29	1 243	22	21	21	18	19	20
888	PHAKISANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101621	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	73	1 243	43	43	43	45	48	51
889	PHATSIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101631	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	36	3	89	1 243	54	55	55	55	59	62
890	PHENYO BOTLHE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101634	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	16	4	38	1 243	28	30	30	24	25	26
891	PHERA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101635	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	41	1 243	22	22	22	25	27	29
892	PHETOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101637	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	27	1 243	12	12	12	17	18	19
893	PITSO TOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105056	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	115	1 243	79	79	79	71	76	80
894	PLATVLEI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101660	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	4	2	12	1 243	11	11	11	7	8	8
895	POIFO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101662	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	3	27	1 243	23	24	24	17	18	19
896	PONELOPELE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101667	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	25	1 243	13	13	13	16	16	17
897	PP PHALADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101591	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	53	1 243	24	24	24	33	35	37
898	PUDULOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101686	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	33	1 243	15	16	16	21	22	23
899	PUSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101693	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	49	1 243	27	27	27	30	32	34
900	R.B. DITHUPE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101694	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	25	5	99	623	21	21	21	31	33	34

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
901	RABOTSILE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101699	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	23	1 243	17	18	18	14	15	16
902	RAMOKGETHWA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101732	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	4	7	1 243	8	9	9	4	5	5
903	RAMOSADI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101739	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	31	1 243	22	23	23	19	20	22
904	RANKUDU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101748	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	2	37	1 243	18	18	18	23	24	26
905	RAPULANA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101757	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	14	6	29	1 243	29	32	32	18	19	20
906	REAITHUTA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101777	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	10	1 243	12	11	11	6	7	7
907	REALEBOGA	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101780	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	3	-	6	1 243	3	3	3	4	4	4
908	REGOMODITSWE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101802	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	14	1 243	11	11	11	9	9	10
909	REGOPOLENG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101803	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	6	4	29	1 243	9	9	9	18	19	20
910	REITSOSITSE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101816	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	18	1 243	8	8	8	11	12	13
911	REITUMETSE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101817	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	17	3	50	1 243	24	25	25	31	33	35
912	REKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101822	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	27	8	110	1 243	52	53	53	68	72	77
913	RENONOFILE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101830	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	15	6	46	1 243	24	24	24	29	30	32
914	RETLAKGONA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101843	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	96	1 243	49	48	48	60	63	67
915	RRAPOO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101861	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	7	2	29	1 243	14	14	14	18	19	20
916	SAMENYANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101877	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	12	4	54	1 243	32	32	32	34	36	38
917	SEETSELE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101907	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	3	34	1 243	24	24	24	21	22	24
918	SEFATLHANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101911	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	16	6	58	1 243	18	30	30	36	38	40
919	SEKOLOPO PRIMARYSCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101941	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	2	41	1 243	16	18	18	25	27	29
920	SELERI PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101951	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	3	98	1 243	56	56	56	61	64	68
921	SENKGWE LEARNING SITE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101957	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	20	5	79	1 243	42	44	44	49	52	55
922	SENSAKO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101958	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	84	1 243	39	43	43	52	55	58
923	SENWELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101962	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	2	18	1 243	14	14	14	11	12	13
924	SESAMOTHO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101973	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	8	4	30	1 243	18	19	19	19	20	21
925	SESHUPO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101975	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	18	2	85	1 243	48	49	49	53	56	59
926	SIGNAL-HILL-PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101996	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	29	5	100	1 243	60	59	59	62	66	70
927	SKUINSDRIF PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600103616	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	3	14	1 243	6	9	9	9	9	10
928	SLURRY PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102006	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	11	1 243	8	8	8	7	7	8
929	SOL PLAATJE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102012	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	38	15	106	623	32	34	34	33	35	37
930	STADT PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102029	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	37	6	156	1 243	94	94	94	97	103	109
931	STINKHOUTBOOM PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102036	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	13	5	81	1 243	40	40	40	50	53	56
932	SUPING PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102040	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	-	28	1 243	28	27	27	17	18	19
933	SWARTRUGGENS INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102044	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	36	1 243	28	27	27	22	24	25
934	TAOLELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102055	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	22	5	54	1 243	40	42	42	34	36	38
935	TAPOS PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102056	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	3	67	1 243	52	53	53	42	44	47
936	TAU PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102059	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	11	3	59	1 243	16	16	16	37	39	41
937	THABO MPEMPE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105402	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	4	1	108	1 243	-	-	-	67	71	75
938	THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102083	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	18	8	76	1 243	51	51	51	47	50	53
939	THE CONNIE MINCHIN PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100250	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	35	19	61	623	19	19	19	19	20	21
940	THELESHO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102094	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	11	6	46	1 243	20	23	23	29	30	32
941	THOLO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102101	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	34	1 243	22	24	24	21	22	24
942	THUTO BOSWA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105068	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	13	2	84	1 243	42	45	45	52	55	58
943	THUTO BOTSHELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105168	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	28	3	113	1 243	69	66	66	70	74	79
944	THUTO-MMELEGI P.S	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104088	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	38	7	50	1 243	44	47	47	31	33	35
945	THUTONG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102131	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	97	1 243	57	56	56	60	64	67
946	TIRELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102141	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	16	1 243	9	9	9	10	11	11
947	TLALE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102144	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	24	2	73	1 243	51	52	52	45	48	51
948	TLHALEFANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102163	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	39	1 243	15	15	15	24	26	27
949	TLHOMESO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102178	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	10	4	35	1 243	18	19	19	22	23	24
950	TREASURE TROVE PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102199	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	19	2	82	1 243	38	38	38	51	54	57

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Allocation per leaner 2016	Nr. of Learners	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
951	TSELAKGOSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102208	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	37	1 243	15	15	15	23	24	26
952	TSHEPANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102228	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	10	2	38	1 243	21	21	21	24	25	26
953	TSHIAMELO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102231	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	32	2	110	1 243	52	51	51	68	72	77
954	TSHIPITOTA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102237	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	19	1 243	9	11	11	12	12	13
955	TSHOGANYETSO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102243	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	44	1 243	26	26	26	27	29	31
956	TSHOLOFELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102246	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	16	2	78	1 243	22	22	22	48	51	54
957	TSHWARAGANO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102256	Primary	3	YES	Section 21	YES	11	4	53	1 243	26	25	25	33	35	37
958	TSOSELETSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102267	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	19	3	53	1 243	32	32	32	33	35	37
959	VLAKPAN PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102316	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	9	2	22	1 243	12	11	11	14	14	15
960	YUSUF DADOO MEMORIAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105169	Primary	4	NO	Section 21	YES	18	7	74	623	22	23	23	23	24	26
961	ZAKHELENI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102350	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	8	3	30	1 243	19	19	19	19	20	21
962	ZEERUST LAERSKOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102354	Primary	5	NO	Section 21	YES	23	18	20	215	-	-	-	2	2	2
963	KOSTER SKOOL GEKOMBINEERD	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100768	Combined	3	YES	Section 21	YES	32	28	28	1 243	16	16	16	17	18	19
964	MADIBA COMBINED SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100967	Combined	1	YES	Section 21	YES	20	3	66	1 243	42	42	42	41	43	46
965	MAREMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101104	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	21	2	45	1 243	46	44	44	28	30	31
966	MOKAILA INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101310	Primary	2	YES	Section 21	YES	14	2	33	1 243	16	16	16	21	22	23
967	SWARTRUGGENS GEKOMBINEERDE SKOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100430	Combined	4	NO	Section 21	YES	16	-	34	623	17	17	17	11	11	12
968	THUTO-METSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104045	Primary	1	YES	Section 21	YES	6	2	20	1 243	8	9	9	12	13	14
													3 681	3 165	3 165	1 760	2 915	3 014
TOTAL													**31 635**	**31 635**	**31 635**	**32 274**	**35 203**	**37 174**

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2015	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
EPWP Social					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12 431	12 431	12 431	3 557	-	-
TOTAL													**12 431**	**12 431**	**12 431**	**3 557**	**-**	**-**

No.	Name of School	District	Supp number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main	Adjusted	Revised	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	AGA-THUTO DAY CARE	BOJANALA	105969000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
02	ALFA KINDERGARTEN & DAY CARE	BOJANALA	62635 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
03	BELITTLE DAY CARE	BOJANALA	104368000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
04	BOITEKONG ELC	BOJANALA	21172 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
05	BOITUMELO DAY CARE	BOJANALA	19589 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
06	BOITUMELO DAY CARE CENTRE	BOJANALA	103562000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
07	DAMONSVILLE COM ELC	BOJANALA	11009 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
08	DINKWE DAY CARE	BOJANALA	29386 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
09	EASY LEARNERS	BOJANALA	29110 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
10	EMMANUEL ELC	BOJANALA	29302 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
11	FIBI DAY CARE	BOJANALA	12728 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
12	FUNDANI NATHI PRE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	107805000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	4	-	-	5 000	-	240	240	240	254	267
13	GENESIS ELC	BOJANALA	61186 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
14	HAPPY HEARTS DAY CARE CENTER	BOJANALA	103587000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
15	IPOPENG CRECHE	BOJANALA	10555 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
16	ITHEMBA LETHU CHILD CARE	BOJANALA	12313 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
17	ITHUTENG CRECHE	BOJANALA	24620 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
18	ITIRELENG PRE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	81189 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
19	ITUMELENG CRECHE	BOJANALA	10595 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
20	JELLY TOTS CARE CENTRER	BOJANALA	99353 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
21	JOY AND PEACE INSTITUTION (PTY)	BOJANALA	103671000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
22	KE TLA LEKA E.LC	BOJANALA	102970000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
23	LESANG PRE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	29498 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	4	-	-	5 000	240	240	240	240	254	267
24	LESEDI CRECHE	BOJANALA	24612 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
25	LESEDING ELC	BOJANALA	12136 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
26	LETHABONG CRECHE	BOJANALA	103670000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
27	LETLHABILE COMMUNITY CRECHE	BOJANALA	10573 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	-	180	180	180	191	200
28	MASECHABA DAY CARE	BOJANALA	30807 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
29	MILLENIUM ELC	BOJANALA	50453 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
30	MODIMO O LERATO DAY CARE	BOJANALA	30808 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
31	MODIMO O O MOLEMO PRE-SCHOOL	BOJANALA	30808 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3			5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
32	MODISA YO MOLEMO DAY CARE	BOJANALA	03455 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
33	MPELEGENG KA MATSATSI PRE SCHOOL	BOJANALA	24610 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2			5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
34	ONALENNA DAY & NIGHT CARE CENTER	BOJANALA	102937000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1			5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
35	ORATENG EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	BOJANALA	102951000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1			5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
36	REAGOLA DAY CARE	BOJANALA	14048 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1			5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
37	REALEKA ELC	BOJANALA	61736 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3			5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
38	TAKALANE ELC	BOJANALA	103673000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1			5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
39	THE FUTURE ELC	BOJANALA	60667 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
40	TIRELONG ECD	BOJANALA	31873 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
41	TLAMELANG DAY CARE	BOJANALA	19543 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
42	TSHENOLO DAY CARE CENTER	BOJANALA	12797 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
43	TLHOLO DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	10865 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
44	THUTO BOSWA PRE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	100717000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
45	HAPPY KID'S PRE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	33548 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	180	120	120	120	127	133
46	LIEFIE LOP CRECHE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	29257 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
47	KGATELOPELE ELC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25837 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
48	HOSPICE EMANUEL LOVING ANGELS	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	101413000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
49	KING'S KIDS PRE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	16678 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
50	YA RONA PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	08675 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133

No.	Name of School	District	Supp number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main	Adjusted	Revised	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
51	ONALERONA DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	10034 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
52	BARNEY'S PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	18733 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
53	MAMELLO DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	08999 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
54	NEW LIFE DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	15766 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
55	TSAKANE DAY CARE & PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	33038 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	120	60	60	60	64	67
56	HERBERG PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	28603 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
57	KIDS PARADISE CRECHE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	13434 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
58	GOITSIONE PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31659 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
59	VUYANI PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	28818 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
60	BOITUMELONG DAY CARE & PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	32813 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	60	180	180	180	191	200
61	TIISETSANG PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	13754 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
62	SIZANANI DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	13486 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
63	JOLLY KIDZ PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25349 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
64	ALIVE PRE-SCHOOL AND DAY CARE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	33796 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
65	ITUKISE PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	28817 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
66	LESEDI LA BANA PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	13743 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
67	TSHOLOFELO ELC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25568 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
68	BOITUMELO PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	98963 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	4	-	-	5 000	60	240	240	240	254	267
69	KIDDIES CRECH AND PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	32875 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
70	LEER EN SPEEL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	101395000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
71	KIDDIES NEST	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	29355 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
72	LOVING HAPPY HOURS PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25566 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
73	TIRISANO DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	76245 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
74	THUSANO PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	63035 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
75	LERATO PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	15768 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
76	THABONG CRECHE 1	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31700 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
77	KEFENTSE KALAOTE PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	10587 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	180	120	120	120	127	133
78	ARCHY ELC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25347 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	180	120	120	120	127	133
79	LESEDING ELC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	24570 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
80	LITTLE BAMBINO'S NURSERY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	102861000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	-	-	-	5 000	60	-	-	-	-	-
81	KGOTSONG PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25350 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
82	HAPPY DAY CRECHE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	24624 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
83	REGOROGILE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	76547 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
84	REABONA DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	102157000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
85	GOPOLANG DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	25567 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
86	BOITSHOKO COMMUNITY CRECHE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	213281000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
87	NTATAISE DAY CARE AND PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	101950000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
88	ALABAMA METHODIST PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	14218 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
89	LITTLE SAINTS NURSERY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	28815 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
90	RE TSWELAPELE DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	103679000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
91	THE KEY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31927 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	-	-	-	5 000	60	-	-	-	-	-
92	BRIGHT ANGELS PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	103068000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
93	REHAUHETSWE PRE- SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	103098000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
94	UMIZIMUHLE VAAL REEFS PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	103796000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
95	SENSATIONAL DAY CARE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31744 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
96	BONOLO CRECHE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	16200 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
97	LITTLE KINGWESLEY EARLY LEARNING	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	103480000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
98	MOTUMISI ELC	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	61774 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
99	SUNNY DAYS DAY CARE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	11998 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
100	ITHEMBALAM CRECHE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	13752 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67

No.	Name of School	District	Supp number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main	Adjusted	Revised	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
101	THUSANANG PRE SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31142 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
102	JACK AND JILL PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	63423 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
103	TOKOLOGO PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	103986000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
104	ANGELS PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31912 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	-	180	180	180	191	200
105	TSHIRELETSO PRE-SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	101863000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
106	REJOY DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	99044 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
107	REFENTSE DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	33100 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
108	THABONG CRECHE 2	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	10578 001	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
109	TODDLER TOWN DAY CARE CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	196419000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
110	THE KEY EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	31927 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
111	BOITSHOKO CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	23007 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
112	KGOSIDINTSI ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	07760 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
113	KGODISO ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI							1	-	-	5 000	60	-	-	-	-	-
114	KOPANANG EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	03714 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
115	REFILWE MOEMEDI CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	29645 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
116	THARI YA TSHEPE CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	21331 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
117	TLAMELANG CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	23008 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
118	TSHWARAGANO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	18469 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
119	ATAMELANG CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	19526 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
120	BEEZY BEES NURSERY & PRE-SCH	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	32204 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
121	KGATELOPELE CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	10551 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1			5 000	60	-	-	-	-	-
122	KGATELOPELE EDUCARE CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	19575 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
123	LESEDING CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	10599 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
124	MARANATHA COMM CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	25381 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
125	RETATAISE NURSERY CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02088 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
126	TLHOKOMELANG THUTO RECREATION	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	18358 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
127	TSHWARAGANANG CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	24617 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
128	YARONA ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	12247 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
129	BRAY ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	28627 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
130	TLHAPING ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	61606 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
131	BAMBI EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	08402 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
132	BA-RONA DAY CARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	03148 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
133	BOICHOKO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	11296 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
134	BOINEELO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02291 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
135	DITIRO PRE SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02914 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
136	DITHWANENG EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	99094 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	-	-	-	5 000	60	-	-	-	-	-
137	EMMANUEL LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	03151 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
138	GATELAPELE ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	28628 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
139	GOSEGO DAY CARE CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	99996 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
140	GREEN HILLS ECD	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	61798 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
141	HEIDI PRE-SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	28629 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	5	-	-	5 000	-	300	300	300	318	334
142	IKAGENG EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	09638 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
143	IPELEGENG COMM CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	01789 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
144	IPONTSHENG	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	06680 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	-	-	-	5 000	60	-	-	-	-	-
145	ITUMELENG CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	08523 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
146	KGATELOPELE EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	01722 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	180	120	120	120	127	133
147	KOPANO PRE-SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	04723 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
148	KUTLWANO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02912 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
149	LAPOLOGANG CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	11823 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
150	LESEDI CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02384 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133

No.	Name of School	District	Supp number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main	Adjusted	Revised	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
151	LITTLE ACHIEVERS PRE-SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	01773 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	120	60	60	60	64	67
152	LITTLE STARS PRE SCHOOL & DAY CARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	32035 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	-	-	-	5 000	120	-	-	-	-	-
153	MAMAETSO EARLY CHILD DEVELOPMENT	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	31321 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
154	MARANATHA CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	01696 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
155	MMABANA MIRRIAM DIKOLE CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	11299 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
156	MMATHARI EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	11824 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
157	MOREMOGOLO CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	22998 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
158	MPUMELELO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	99997 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
159	OLERATO CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	102880000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
160	ONALERONA DAY CARE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	12432 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
161	PARADISE CRECHE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02867 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
162	PHATSIMA DAY CARE CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	21464 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
163	RATANG THUTO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	218034000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
164	REFEMETSWE ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	99926 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
165	REFENTSE EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	19530 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
166	REITERETSE EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	30815 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
167	REMMOGO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	33751 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
168	RUTANANG LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	102435000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	120	180	180	180	191	200
169	SCHWEIZER-RENEKE PRE-SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	02924 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
170	THUTO -NTLE PRE-SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	08520 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	3	-	-	5 000	180	180	180	180	191	200
171	TLHABANELO DAY CARE CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	98911 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
172	TSHIMOLOGO EARLY LEARNING CENTRE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	21279 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
173	TSWELOPELE ELC	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	105988000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	120	127	133
174	BOITSHEPO DAY CARE CENTRE	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	02869 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
175	KGATELOPELE E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	19585 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
176	KUTLWANO E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	10579 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	120	60	60	60	64	67
177	MMELEGI COMMUNITY CENTRE	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	29266 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
178	SAV LOLIIPOP E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	19522 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
179	NTATAISE.E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	10588 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
180	RATANG COMMUNITY CENTRE	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	10553 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	-	120	120	120	127	133
181	MOSHEBA E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	29522 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
182	MAITEKO.E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	28724 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
183	OLEBOHENG LITTLE ANGELS	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	60669 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
184	WELCOME HOME E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	18482 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	120	120	120	120	127	133
185	ROTARY.E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	13490 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	2	-	-	5 000	60	120	120	120	127	133
186	PUPPETS PLAY PEN DAY CARE CENTRE	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	29480 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
187	MATHATENG E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	13750 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
188	ITUMELENG E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	29389 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	60	60	60	60	64	67
189	MMAMOTSAMAI E.L.C	NGAKA-MODIRI-MOLEMA	01199 000	COMM CENTRE	-	-	Grade R -Comm Centers	-	1	-	-	5 000	-	60	60	60	64	67
													11 880	16 620	16 620	16 680	17 665	18 548
	TOP-UP												49	9	9	45	31	139
GRADE R IN COMMUNITY CENTRE TOTAL													**11 929**	**16 629**	**16 629**	**16 725**	**17 696**	**18 687**

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2015	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
TRAINING OF PRE-GRADE R (0-4 YEARS) PRACTITIONERS					-	-		-	-	-	-	-	35 402	15 702	15 702	37 172	39 328	41 530
TOTAL													**35 402**	**20 402**	**20 402**	**37 172**	**39 328**	**41 530**

Transfers to Learning Institutions – Public Special Schools	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Grant Purpose	• Public Special School Education To provide quality education in Special Schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act.
Outcome Statements	Improve the quality of teaching and learning.
Outputs	• Expansion opportunity for skill development and enable learner and youth with disability to participate in the economy. • Provide transport to special schools.
Conditions	Special schools must comply with the south African Schools Act and the White Paper 6 on Inclusive Education.
Allocation criteria	• Funding Norms for special schools.
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	Incorporated in an Equitable Share
Past Performance	All thirty two (32) special schools received their allocation. Provided fifty two (52) inclusive schools with assistive devices.
Project Life	The service is of continuous nature and has no definite life span
MTEF allocation (R'000)	2017/18: R128 890; 2018/19: R 134 915; 2019/20 : R 139 870
Payment schedule	On a quarterly basis
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Quarterly submission of expenditure reports • Institutional support by officials of the department

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2016	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	BUITENGEWONE	BOJANALA	600102403	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	7	8	83	-	1 036	1 055	1 055	1 088	1 153	1 199
02	ITEKO	BOJANALA	600102372	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	35	8	520	-	3 608	4 105	4 105	4 520	4 787	4 978
03	KUTLWANONG	BOJANALA	600102377	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	36	1	289	-	7 997	8 074	8 074	8 049	8 524	8 865
04	L.M MOKOENA	BOJANALA	600102378	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	10	6	101	-	1 398	1 440	1 440	1 549	1 640	1 706
05	MEERHOF	BOJANALA	600102384	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	36	63	241	-	4 092	4 138	4 138	4 679	4 955	5 153
06	MFIHLAKALO	BOJANALA	600102385	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	14	3	140	-	1 467	1 529	1 529	1 489	1 577	1 640
07	MMEKWA MASEDING	BOJANALA	600102387	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	7	5	97	-	1 293	1 379	1 379	1 459	1 546	1 607
08	NEO MATHABE	BOJANALA	600102390	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	6	3	80	-	1 108	1 361	1 361	1 506	1 595	1 659
09	OBED MORE	BOJANALA	600102392	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	20	2	231	-	1 927	2 085	2 085	2 188	2 317	2 410
10	OOM PAUL	BOJANALA	600102393	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	34	22	523	-	7 206	6 240	6 240	6 439	6 819	7 092
11	REKGONNE BAPO	BOJANALA	600102397	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	19	8	220	-	2 025	2 080	2 080	2 248	2 381	2 476
12	REOLEBOGE	BOJANALA	600102398	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	15	5	298	-	2 543	2 694	2 694	2 783	2 948	3 065
13	TEMOGO	BOJANALA	600102405	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	19	5	219	-	1 971	2 024	2 024	2 142	2 268	2 359
14	DAERAAD	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102366	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	14	20	90	-	4 157	4 167	4 167	4 422	4 683	4 871
15	DIE WILGE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102369	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	45	27	670	-	6 738	7 015	7 015	7 778	8 237	8 566
16	ES LE GRANGE	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102367	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	35	83	367	-	6 406	6 766	6 766	6 957	7 367	7 662
17	IKALAFENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102371	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	25	48	313	-	5 374	5 485	5 485	5 837	6 181	6 429
18	JANIE SCHNEIDER	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102373	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	13	25	150	-	1 924	1 935	1 935	2 075	2 197	2 285
19	KEURHOF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102375	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	42	31	536	-	6 507	6 562	6 562	6 954	7 364	7 658
20	NORTH WEST SEC. OF THE DEAF	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102380	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	10	17	84	-	2 864	2 880	2 880	3 166	3 353	3 487
21	CHRISTIANA SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600105106	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	21	38	140	-	6 310	5 670	5 670	6 215	6 582	6 845
22	M.M. SEBITLOANE	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102383	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	17	8	247	-	4 401	4 623	4 623	5 364	5 681	5 908
23	LILLIAN LEHETLA	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102382	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	16	7	281	-	2 663	2 974	2 974	3 211	3 401	3 537
24	TEMOSO	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102406	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	12	8	123	-	1 797	1 908	1 908	2 082	2 204	2 293
25	BOPHELONG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102364	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	18	10	244	-	4 854	5 425	5 425	5 097	5 398	5 614
26	D.P. MOLOTO	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102365	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	6	10	103	-	2 039	2 551	2 551	2 722	2 882	2 997
27	H/S COLIGNY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100616	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	32	19	270	-	5 737	6 229	6 229	6 613	7 004	7 284
28	REATLEGILE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105307	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	21	12	300	-	3 028	3 370	3 370	3 230	3 420	3 557
29	RESOMARETSE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102399	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	4	8	42	-	1 233	1 311	1 311	1 438	1 523	1 584
30	RETLAMETSWE	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102400	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	11	11	157	-	2 217	2 799	2 799	2 537	2 686	2 794
31	RORISANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102402	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	5	9	86	-	1 407	2 126	2 126	2 299	2 435	2 532
32	TLAMELANG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102407	SPECIAL	-	-	Special School	-	23	35	189	-	6 389	6 655	6 655	6 714	7 111	7 395
33	HOËRSKOOL GRENSWAG	BOJANALA	600100506	SECONDARY			Strengthening	-	42	23	830	-	20	20	20	22	-	-
34	ITHUTENG COMMERCIAL HIGH SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100567	SECONDARY			Strengthening	-	29	3	868	-	20	20	20	22	-	-
35	Ramokoka Primary School	BOJANALA	600101733	Primary			Strengthening	-	8	2	417	-	20	20	20	22	-	-
36	SJAMBOK PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102003	Primary			Strengthening	-	28	5	1 167	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
37	LAERSKOOL SONOP	BOJANALA	600100811	Primary			Strengthening	-	27	7	623	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
38	LAERSKOOL VOORWAARTS	BOJANALA	600100813	Primary			Strengthening	-	11	7	288	-	20	20	20	22	-	-
39	LEEMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	BOJANALA	600100827	Primary			Strengthening	-	13	4	425	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
40	TSEWE PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600102210	Primary			Strengthening	-	28	4	969	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
41	PHOGOLE PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101641	Primary			Strengthening	-				-	-	-	-	22	-	-
42	EDISANG PUBLIC SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100346	Primary			Strengthening	-				-	-	-	-	22	-	-
43	SELANG THUTO	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101947	Primary			Strengthening	-				-	-	-	-	22	-	-
44	BERT`S BRICKS PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100107	Primary			Strengthening	-				-	-	-	-	22	-	-
45	MAMORATWA COMBINED SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101060	SECONDARY	-	-	Strengthening	-	22	3	650	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
46	MOTAUNG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600101416	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	20	2	751	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
47	ARE-ITSHOKENG	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100029	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	28	4	936	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
48	REFETHUTO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600102307	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	30	3	1 044	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
49	MOETI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101278	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	25	3	1 283	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
50	MOSHOETTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101403	Primary			Strengthening	-	18	2	520	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
51	OKETSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101560	Primary			Strengthening	-	13	3	408	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
52	MAIKAO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101005	Primary			Strengthening	-	16	2	502	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
53	BLOEMHOF PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600100245	SECONDARY	-	-	Strengthening	-	25	-	880	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
54	THUTO LESEDI PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102128	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	29	6	1 080	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
55	COLINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600102092	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	11	2	303	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
56	SEICHOKELO PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101392	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	9	4	307	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
57	KWENA -THAKADU PRIMARY SCHOOL	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600101899	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	19	2	620	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
58	LAERSKOOL BURGERSDORP	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100226	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	23	27	445	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
59	GAREOSENYE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100419	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	12	4	333	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
60	MAILAKGANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101007	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	10	3	403	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
61	MOKALAKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101313	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	18	8	570	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
62	THELESHO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600102094	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	11	6	299	-	20	20	20	-	-	-
63	MOGOSANE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101298	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	15	2	432	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
64	THUTO-METSI PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104045	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	6	2	118	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
65	MATLABA PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101145	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	11	2	407	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
66	POIFO PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600101662	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	9	3	284	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
67	LEFOKO PRIMARY SCHOOL	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100837	Primary	-	-	Strengthening	-	8	5	186	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
													1 587	1 647	1 647	3 621	2 697	2 364
TOTAL													**115 704**	**120 704**	**120 704**	**128 890**	**134 915**	**139 870**

Transfers to Learning Institutions – Farm Schools	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Grant Purpose	• Examination and Education Related Services To provide education institution with examination and education related services. Farm schools, Mega Farm and Catholics Schools Bursary
Outcome Statements	Improve the quality of teaching and learning
Outputs	• Timeous transfer of funds to all schools • Placing all schools in relevant poverty ranking
Conditions	Public ordinary schools must comply with the South African Schools Act
Allocation criteria	• The distribution formula is poverty based in accordance with the poverty distribution table used in the National Norms and Standards for School Funding as gazette by the Minister of Education
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	Incorporated in an Equitable Share
Past Performance	**All schools were transferred their allocation for 2016/17**
Project Life	The service is of continuous nature and has no definite life span
MTEF allocation (R'000)	2017/18: R47 647; 2018/19: R 44 721; 2019/20 : R 47 315
Payment schedule	On a quarterly basis
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Quarterly submission of expenditure reports • Institutional support by officials of the department

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	NAAUWPOORT HIGH- MEGAFARM SUBS	Bojanala	600101482	Mega Farm	-	-	Mega	-	18	2	523	-	2 796	2 796	2 796	3 251	3 443	3 642
02	BOONS LS-MEGA FARM SUBS	Bojanala	600100184	Mega Farm	-	-	Mega	-	17	3	710	-	3 744	3 744	3 744	3 755	3 977	4 207
03	HERMAN THEBE SECONDARY SCHOOL	Bojanala	600100495	Mega Farm			Mega				364	-	-	-	-	1 304	1 381	1 461
04	REIVELO HIGH -MEGA FARM SUBS	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600101819	Mega Farm	-	-	Mega	-	20	10	665	-	2 257	2 257	2 257	3 200	3 389	3 585
05	LS NIETVERDIEND-MEGA FARM SUBS	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600101505	Mega Farm	-	-	Mega	-	13	22	400	-	5 221	5 221	5 221	5 552	5 880	6 221
06	MOEDWIL SEC -MEGA FARM SUBS	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600102388	Mega Farm	-	-	Mega	-	26	33	755	-	9 123	9 123	9 123	10 890	11 533	12 201
07	ONKGOPOTSE TIRO-MEGA FARM SUBS	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600104266	Mega Farm	-	-	Mega	-	34	36	880	-	10 431	10 431	10 431	10 431	11 046	11 687
08	ST. MACHAEL`S PRIMARY	Bojanala	600102023	Primary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	11	1	443	10	4	4	4	4	5	5
09	ST CATHERINE PRIMARY	Bojanala	600102019	Primary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	17	8	771	10	6	6	6	8	8	9
10	JOHANE MOKOLOBETSI INTERMEDIATE	Bojanala	600100600	Secondary	1	YES	Catholics	YES	24	1	1 072	10	10	10	10	11	11	12
11	ST TERESA HIGH	Bojanala	600102027	Secondary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	22	2	729	10	7	7	7	7	8	8
12	FAPHA	Bojanala	600100365	Primary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	31	1	1 165	10	10	10	10	12	12	13
13	ST.ANNE'S HIGH	Bojanala	600102017	Secondary	4	NO	Catholics	YES	12	4	289	10	4	4	4	3	3	3
14	ST MARY'S PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600102022	Primary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	12	2	405	10	5	5	5	4	4	5
15	ST MARY'S SECONDARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600102028	Secondary	4	YES	Catholics	YES	20	5	622	10	6	6	6	6	7	7
16	LEFOKO PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600100837	Primary	2	YES	Catholics	YES	8	4	204	10	2	2	2	2	2	2
17	ST PAUL'S HIGH	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600102025	Secondary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	24	1	749	10	8	8	8	7	8	8
18	ST PAUL'S PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600102024	Primary	3	YES	Catholics	YES	13	4	416	10	4	4	4	4	4	5
19	DEVONDALE INTERMEDIATE	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100267	Primary	1	YES	Catholics	YES	9	1	304	10	3	3	3	3	3	3
20	VUKA PRIMARY FARM SCHOOL	Bojanala	600102323	Primary	2	YES	Farm	YES	7	6	114	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
21	GLENWOODS PRIMARY	Bojanala	600100442	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	7	4	360	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
22	MONATO	Bojanala	600101355	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	5	2	320	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
23	ROOIKOPPIES 44 PRIMARY	Bojanala	600101865	Primary	4	NO	Farm	YES	66	40	1 522	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
24	SNYMANSDRIFT	Bojanala	600102046	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	2	50	3 000	36	36	36	-	-	-
25	SYFERBULT PRIMARY SCHOOL	Bojanala	600100771	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	18	2	682	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
26	KROONDAL INTERMEDIATE	Bojanala	600102142	Secondary	3	YES	Farm	YES	16	2	401	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
27	TIRELONG INTERMEDIATE	Bojanala	600100260	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	118	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
28	DE HY PRIMARY	Bojanala	600100716	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	8	5	147	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
29	KHULISA PRIMARY	Bojanala	600100743	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	7	3	199	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
30	KLOOFWATERS INTERMEDIATE	Bojanala	600100743	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES			199	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
31	BARETSE PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100281	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	-	112	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
32	BOSCHPOORT COMBINED SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100167	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	170	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
33	GREYLINGSRUS PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100199	Secondary	1	YES	Farm	YES	19	4	719	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
34	HALLOWAYSRUST PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100205	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	10	3	200	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
35	JATHOLIMA PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100594	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	411	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
36	MAHLOMABEDI PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100259	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	23	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
37	BAVIAANSKRANS	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100103	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	-	74	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
38	PALMIETKUIL PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100473	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	8	2	400	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
39	SAMUEL PHIRI	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100482	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	2	86	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
40	SENTLHAGA PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100538	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	12	-	510	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
41	MAMORATWA COMBINED SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100594	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	12	2	411	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
42	BOSWORTH	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100892	Secondary	1	YES	Farm	YES	13	4	651	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
43	LETLHASEDI COMBINED SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100892	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	651	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
44	MAHEELO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100907	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	37	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
45	NKAGISANG COMBINED SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100935	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	174	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
46	PELONOMI INTERMEDIATE	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100998	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	9	2	238	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
47	BOKAMOSO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101000	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	5	82	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
48	CECILIA'S HOME PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101206	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	43	3 000	36	-	-	-	-	-
49	DE BEERSKRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101289	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	8	3	272	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
50	DUMELANG PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101507	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	10	-	531	3 000	36	-	-	-	-	-

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2017	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
51	IKHUTSENG INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101530	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	111	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
52	LIGSTRAAL PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101575	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	2	127	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
53	LOULA FOURIE PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101588	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	-	112	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
54	MMABATHO PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101599	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	107	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
55	MOGODIRI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101607	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	12	2	738	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
56	OPANG-DIATLA INTERMEDIATE FARM	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101773	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	36	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
57	OURIEF PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101878	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	6	2	219	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
58	REAGILE PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600101960	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	6	4	246	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
59	SIZAMELE PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102002	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	-	3 000	36	-	-	-	-	-
60	SYFERFONTEIN PRIMARY	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102047	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	2	25	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
61	THUKA INTERMEDIATE	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102107	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	3	220	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
62	VYFHOEK PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102325	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	256	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
63	WITPOORT PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102341	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	17	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
64	DUDUETSANG	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100332	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	129	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
65	TLHABOLOGO PRIMARY SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102156	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	1	2	111	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
66	BOLOPAPELO INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600100174	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	6	2	144	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
67	MAHUBE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	Dr Kenneth Kaunda	600102362	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	13	2	524	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
68	MODISADINKU PRIMARY SCHOOL	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600103258	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	2	24	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
69	HAKBOSLAAGTE PRIMARY SCHOOL	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600100481	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	12	2	397	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
70	DOORNHOEK PRIMARY SCHOOL	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600100322	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	5	2	135	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
71	STINKHOUTBOOM PRIMARY SCHOOL	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600101485	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	13	2	388	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
72	TIRELO PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600102036	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	13	5	521	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
73	KLIPPAN PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600102141	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	6	2	146	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
74	NAGANASENTLE PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600100738	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	6	2	156	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
75	PLATVLEI PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600101660	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES			78	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
76	TLHALEFANG PRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600102163	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES			304	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
77	RRAPO PPRIMARY	Ngaka Modiri Molema	600101861	Primary	2	YES	Farm	YES			239	3 000	-	36	36	36	38	40
78	BOTSHELO PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600102258	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	1	-	21	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
79	DOORNPLAAT INTERMEDIATE	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100855	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	4	84	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
80	DUIKERBOS	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600102000	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	1	2	57	3 000	36	-	-	-	-	-
81	KAMEEL PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600101046	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	33	2	1 193	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
82	LILIESPRUIT PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100036	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	4	115	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
83	MALEBOGO PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100324	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	5	3	90	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
84	MORGENSTER PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600101916	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	2	-	-	3 000	36	36	36	-	-	-
85	PENDUKA PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100334	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	11	2	506	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
86	SEGAKENG PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600101381	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	4	2	-	3 000	36	-	-	-	-	-
87	SINAI PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100215	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	2	87	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
88	TSHWARANANG PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100700	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	6	3	236	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
89	UITSPAN INTERMEDIATE	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600100618	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	2	53	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
90	AVONDSTER PRIMARY	Dr Ruth S Mompati	600102286	Primary	1	YES	Farm	YES	3	-	254	3 000	36	36	36	36	38	40
	TOP UP												1 075	1 219	1 219	6 888	1 558	1 648
TOTAL													**37 236**	**37 236**	**37 236**	**47 647**	**44 721**	**47 315**

Transfers to Learning Institutions – Independent Schools	
Transferring Department	North West Education and Sports Development (Vote 08)
Grant Purpose	• Independent Schools Subsidies To provide support to Independent Schools in accordance with the South African Schools Act
Outcome Statements	Improve the quality of teaching and learning
Outputs	• All subsidies schools received their allocation accordingly. • All subsidised schools are monitored on every quarter
Conditions	Independent Schools must comply with the south Africa Schools Act.
Allocation criteria	• Funding Norms for Independent Schools
Reasons not incorporated in Equitable share	Incorporated in an Equitable Share
Past Performance	**All twenty three (23) schools received their allocations**
Project Life	The service is of continuous nature and has no definite life span
MTEF allocation (R'000)	2017/18: R29 613 ; 2018/19: R 31 331; 2019/20 : R 33 148
Payment schedule	On a quarterly basis
Responsibilities of a transferring provincial officer and receiving officer.	• Quarterly submission of expenditure reports • Institutional support by officials of the department

No.	Name of School	District	EMIS number	Primary Secondary Combined	Quintile	No Fee Status (Yes/No)	Type of Transfer	Section 21 Status (Yes/No)	Nr.of Educators	Nr.of non-Educators	Nr. of Learners	Allocation per learner 2016	Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
													R thousand			R thousand		
													2016/17			2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
01	ACADEMY FOR CHRISTIAN EDU	BOJANALA	600100010	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	21	-	717	-	2 300	2 300	2 300	2 567	2 718	2 876
02	DEUTSCHE SCHULE KROONDAL	BOJANALA	600100266	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	10	-	59	-	175	175	175	209	221	234
03	KELE SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600100653	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	19	-	283	-	914	914	914	1 090	1 154	1 221
04	LIGHTHOUSE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE	BOJANALA	600103620	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	24	-	370	-	620	620	620	660	699	739
05	MERIDIAN COLLEGE RUSTENBURG	BOJANALA	600101188	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	22	-	858	-	2 203	-	-	-	-	-
06	MERIDIAN RUSTENBURG PRIMARY	BOJANALA	600105343	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 341	1 341	1 408	1 491	1 577
07	MERIDIAN RUSTENBURG SECONDARY	BOJANALA	600105344	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	-	-	-	-	-	862	862	732	775	820
08	NUR-UL-IMAN MUSLIM	BOJANALA	600101544	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	23	-	294	-	1 032	1 032	1 032	1 161	1 230	1 301
09	RABBONI CHRISTIAN	BOJANALA	600104059	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	4	-	500	-	802	802	802	861	912	965
10	RUSTENBURG EDUCATIONAL COLLEGE	BOJANALA	600101866	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	18	-	408	-	488	488	488	500	529	560
11	ST AUGUSTINE INDEPENDENT	BOJANALA	600101096	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	17	-	493	-	1 268	1 268	1 268	1 351	1 431	1 514
12	AGAPÉ CHRISTIAN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100012	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	8	-	82	-	252	252	252	280	296	314
13	AL HUDA MUSLIM	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104089	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	17	-	314	-	1 210	1 210	1 210	1 363	1 443	1 527
14	EDUCATOR'S HIGH	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100348	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	12	-	194	-	758	758	758	821	869	920
15	KLERKSDORP CHRISTIAN ACADEMY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100730	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	40	-	134	-	249	249	249	282	299	316
16	LOFDAL CHRISTIAN	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600100914	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	25	-	264	-	837	837	837	830	879	930
17	KLERKSDORP METHODIST PRIMARY	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104029	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	18	-	390	-	1 582	1 582	1 582	1 723	1 825	1 930
18	CVO VENTERSDORP	DR KENNETH KAUNDA	600104141	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	12	-	50	-	91	91	91	67	71	75
19	SACRED HEARTS PRIMARY	DR RUTH S MOMPATI	600104078	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	24	-	458	-	3 088	3 088	3 088	3 386	3 586	3 793
20	CVO-SKOOL LICHTENBURG	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600100252	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	26	-	145	-	292	292	292	294	311	329
21	IQRA PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104254	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	6	-	93	-	431	431	431	548	580	614
22	MAGGIES MILLENNIUM P	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104100	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	10	-	325	-	1 297	1 297	1 297	1 402	1 485	1 571
23	MMABATHO LIVING FAITH	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104098	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	24	-	495	-	1 867	1 867	1 867	2 160	2 287	2 420
24	NOAH'S ARK PREPARATORY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600104094	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	4	-	132	-	335	335	335	356	377	399
25	VICTORY PRIMARY	NGAKA MODIRI MOLEMA	600105125	INDEPENDENT	-	-	Independent	-	20	-	290	-	1 971	1 971	1 971	2 130	2 256	2 387
	TOP UP												4 142	6 398	6 398	3 434	3 607	3 816
TOTAL													28 203	30 459	30 459	29 613	31 331	33 148

ALLOCATION TO MUNICIPALITIES NOT LISTED IN TERMS OF DIVISION OF REVENUE BILL, (BILL NO. 4 of 2017)

COMMUNITY/PUBLIC LIBRARY &INFORMATION SERVICES	
Name of transferring Department	**DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE, ARTS AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS (VOTE 4)**
Core Objective	To support, monitor and evaluate the provision of library and information services in local municipalities of the North West Province
Purpose	✓ To support municipalities in terms of schedule 5 Part A of the Constitution of Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996 ✓ To improve service delivery in all community libraries in the local municipalities ✓ To ensure equitable access to library and information services in the community ✓ To provide for minor maintenance of library buildings ✓ To provide required resources for performing the library function ✓ To ensure implementation of uniform norms and standards
Measurable Outputs	✓ Increased library membership and use ✓ Satisfied library users ✓ Improved physical standards of community/public libraries ✓ Norms and Standards implemented in terms of personnel, structure, equipment, furniture etc. ✓ Allocated budget spend to meet mandatory obligation as a phase-in approach on Schedule 5 (a)
Conditions	✓ Funds transferred will be conditional grants and will only fund projects as prioritized by the Department ✓ Any savings materialized and changes to the allocations can only be made with the prior approval of the Deputy Director General from the Department ✓ Procurement of goods and services should be in line with broad Government Supply Chain policies ✓ Participation of Officials from the Department in short listing & interview sessions where library personnel have to be appointed ✓ Appropriately qualified personnel appointed to perform library functions, ✓ Department and receiving municipality must enter into an agreement before the transfer is done ✓ Business plan with cost implications for project, activities or item must be attached to MOA
Allocation Criteria	✓ The needs of the library services in the municipality, the size of the municipality and a good performance trend on previous year's allocation. ✓ Submission of detailed Business Plans consistent to Provincial Government requirements motivating the impact of the grant on enhancing the cash flow and improvement of service delivery ✓ Project and items required must be in line with Provincial Library Services priorities
Reasons for not incorporated in equitable share	✓ Conditional grants provides financial assistance to local municipalities in the province since libraries are a provincial competency according to the Constitution of RSA (Act 108 of 1996)
Monitoring Mechanism	✓ The Assistant Directors at the District Libraries will supervise and monitor the spending of allocated funds. ✓ Quarter Review meetings held with local municipalities at the end of each quarter. ✓ Local Municipalities are required to submit monthly expenditure reports and quarterly expenditure and performance reports signed by Accounting Office or delegated official ✓ Engagement of the Services of the Provincial Internal Auditors
Performance	R24.885 transferred to local municipalities as allocated.
Projected life	✓ MTEF 2017/18-2018/19
2017-2020 MTEF Allocation	✓ R26.550 million; R28.090 million; R29.663 million
Payment Schedule	✓ Where applicable a specific vote number created for the transferred funds. ✓ Funds will be transferred in the 1st and 2nd quarter of municipality financial year (July-September; October-December) on submission of business plan and signing of MOA.
Responsibility of transferring Department	✓ As determined by the Provincial transferring department and the municipality in the signed MOA ✓ The department shall give such technical and other general assistance as it may be able to provide in order to facilitate the effective implementation of the project within a period

Details of departmental transfer payments to local governments

Name of recipient (R'000)	Description	2017-18		2018 -19		2019 -20	
		ES	CG	ES	CG	ES	CG
		R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000	R'000
Bojanala Platinum							
Moses Kotane	To provide funds for minor maintenance and operational cost (such photopiers, stationery and specialised library stationery etc,) for the community libraries. Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	400	950	400	1 000	400	1 078
Kgetleng Rivier	To provide funds for staffing, and operational cost (including stationery, cleaning and household materials) for the community libraries. Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	500	850	500	950	500	1 031
Rustenburg	To provide funds for procurement of equipment and furniture and cover operational costs including security services and minor maintence of library buildings.Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	670	1 400	670	1 450	670	1 569
Brits/Madibeng	To provide funds for procurement of equipment and cover the operational costs for libraries.Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	400	1 000	400	1 000	400	1 078
Moretele	To provide funds for procurement of equipment and operational costs (stationery, cleaning and household material) as well as minor mainteneace of libraries in the municipality.Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	350	700	350	900	350	970
Sub-Total		**2 320**	**4 900**	**2 320**	**5 300**	**2 320**	**5 726**

Dr Kenneth Kaunda							
Maquassi Hills	Salaries and allowances for support staff, operational cost such as stationery, newspapers, minor maintenace etc. Implementation of reading awareness and library promotion programmes. Maintenance of vehicle. Municipality to submit detailed business plan.	450	700	450	850	450	923
NW 405: Ventersdorp Region	Funds required for operational cost, such as stationery for libraries, electricity account. Minor maintenance of buildings and security system. Photocopier and fax rentals, library vehicle maintenance. Municipality to submit detailed business plan.	320	700	320	800	320	863
NW 405: Tlokwe Region	For maintenance of library buildings, reading awareness programmes and other operational cost as will be detailed in the business plan.	400	800	400	900	400	973
Matlosana	Operational costs including stationery, equipment and machineries, minor maintenance and maintenace of vehicles.Implement reading awareness programmes. Detailed projects and activities will be in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality.	400	800	400	900	400	973
Sub-Total		**1 570**	**3 000**	**1 570**	**3 450**	**1 570**	**3 732**

Dr Ruth S Mompati							
Naledi	Buying of a vehicle for the library function. Extension of Dithakwaneng community library, implementation of reading awareness and library promotion programs, rental of photocopier/ fax, payment for telephone and other operational costs.	530	950	530	1 000	530	1 086
Kagisano-Molopo	Reading awareness and library promotion programmes. Preventative maintenance of library buildings, Maintenace of Air conditioners, Purchase of cleaning material and stationery operational cost. Equipment, furniture and machinery for the community libraries. Detailed business plan to be submitted by municipality.	580	700	580	800	580	877
Greater Taung	To provide funds for procurement of furniture, equipment and operational costs of libraries in the municipality.Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	620	700	620	800	620	880
Mamusa	To provide funds for staffing procurement of equipment, stationery and other operational costs of libraries in the municipality.Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	550	1 150	550	1 200	550	1 298
Lekwa-Teamane	To provide funds for staffing procurement of equipment, stationery and other operational costs of libraries in the municipality.Priorities and details to be specified in the business plan to be submitted by the municipality	400	600	400	750	400	814
Sub-Total		**2 680**	**4 100**	**2 680**	**4 550**	**2 680**	**4 955**

Ngaka Modiri Molema							
Mahikeng	Salaries for library staff to be detailed in the Business Plan to be submitted by the local municipality.	670	1 300	670	1 300	670	1 410
Ditsobotla	Salaries: Librarian; Reading awareness and library promotion programme. Renting of photocopier; Library stationery; equipments and furniture .detailed in the Business Plan to be submitted by the local municipality	350	900	350	960	350	1 033
Tswaing	Salaries for library staff . Minor matainance of buildings.Stationery, cleaning and household material for community Libraries, as will be detailed in the Business Plan by local Municipality.	360	1 350	360	1 350	360	1 446
Ramotshere Moiloa	Salaries for staff; Stationery for community libraries; Library Outreach programmes; Subsistence and Travelling; Operational costs for community libraries as detailed in the Business Plan by Local Municipality.	500	650	500	780	500	852
Ratlou	Salaries for library staff (all community libraries in municipality), minor maintence and other operational costs as detailed in the Business Plan by local municipality.	750	1 150	750	1 200	750	1 309
Sub-Total		**2 630**	**5 350**	**2 630**	**5 590**	**2 630**	**6 050**
Grand TOTAL		**9 200**	**17 350**	**9 200**	**18 890**	**9 200**	**20 463**

NAME of HOSPITAL: WITRAND HOSPITAL **TYPE: PSYCHIATRIC**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**252 754**	**275 336**	**289 625**	**276 072**	**287 509**	**288 006**	**323 303**	**350 684**	**372 350**
Equitable share	242 299	264 200	274 876	257 980	271 542	272 038	316 606	343 598	364 853
Conditional grants	10 455	11 136	14 749	18 092	15 968	15 968	6 698	7 086	7 497
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	1 415	2 601	3 305	3 570	3 570	3 570	3 599	3 808	4 029
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant	9 039	8 535	11 445	14 522	12 398	12 398	3 098	3 278	3 468
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**252 754**	**275 336**	**289 625**	**276 072**	**287 509**	**288 006**	**323 303**	**350 684**	**372 350**
Payments									
Current payments	**248 112**	**271 577**	**288 181**	**273 251**	**284 677**	**284 626**	**318 937**	**346 065**	**367 463**
Compensation of employees	202 691	216 265	221 755	220 393	223 393	223 393	247 151	270 062	287 051
Goods and services	45 419	55 311	66 394	52 806	61 232	61 232	71 764	75 979	80 387
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	1 208	1 135	1 325	1 858	1 308	1 167	1 402	1 483	1 569
Contractors	260	316	275	110	558	574	714	756	800
Agency & support/outsourced services	15 931	24 993	34 980	24 952	26 767	26 700	27 216	28 795	30 465
Medical supplies	3 552	3 792	2 734	6 425	4 353	4 353	5 354	5 665	5 993
Medicine	4 128	2 738	3 082	5 401	3 902	3 902	3 278	3 469	3 670
Other (Specify) [2]	20 340	22 336	23 996	14 059	24 344	24 535	33 799	35 812	37 890
Interest and rent on land	1	2	33	52	52	1	23	24	25
Transfers and subsidies to:	**2 092**	**1 384**	**1 216**	**531**	**531**	**1 132**	**916**	**969**	**1 025**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	2 092	1 384	1 216	531	531	1 132	916	969	1 025
Payments for capital assets	**2 549**	**2 375**	**227**	**2 290**	**2 301**	**2 248**	**3 450**	**3 650**	**3 862**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	2 549	2 375	227	2 290	2 301	2 248	3 450	3 650	3 862
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**252 754**	**275 336**	**289 625**	**276 072**	**287 509**	**288 006**	**323 303**	**350 684**	**372 350**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing									
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing									

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	13	11	8	12	12	12	12
Medical Specialists	3	4	4	2	2	2	2
Total doctors	16	15	12	14	14	14	14
Professional Nurses	158	130	124	135	135	135	135
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	392	337	313	289	289	289	289
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	550	467	437	424	424	424	424
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pharmacy assistants	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Radiographers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dieticians	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	10	10	10	10
Occupational therapists	9	8	8	6	6	6	6
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	9	6	5	4	4	4	4
Psychologists	13	10	8	7	7	7	7
Speech and hearing therapists	6	4	3	3	3	3	3
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	591	430	491	441	441	441	441
Total hospital personnel numbers	1 206	952	976	921	921	921	921
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	202 691	216 265	221 755	223 393	247 151	270 062	287 051
Unit cost (R thousand)	168	227	227	243	268	293	312

NAME of HOSPITAL: BRITS DISTRICT HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**102 032**	**147 658**	**166 543**	**149 930**	**149 297**	**168 843**	**196 440**	**203 881**	**215 329**
Equitable share	96 064	139 698	166 230	149 930	149 297	168 843	196 440	203 881	215 329
Conditional grants	5 968	7 960	313						
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant	5 968	7 960	313						
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**102 032**	**147 658**	**166 543**	**149 930**	**149 297**	**168 843**	**196 440**	**203 881**	**215 329**
Payments									
Current payments	**101 848**	**146 897**	**165 287**	**149 052**	**148 932**	**168 384**	**195 112**	**202 476**	**213 842**
Compensation of employees	63 039	108 487	117 359	116 510	116 510	116 510	140 716	144 925	152 953
Goods and services	38 788	38 376	47 894	32 516	32 336	51 849	54 376	57 530	60 867
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	755	2 450	5 745	4 264	4 374	4 374	6 547	6 927	7 328
Contractors	2 109	471	625	1 760	476	309	379	401	424
Agency & support/outsourced services	2 112	4 436	3 963	7 074	5 177	5 109	8 522	9 016	9 539
Medical supplies	5 150	6 067	9 571	6 438	4 836	5 686	4 350	4 602	4 869
Medicine	20 206	13 647	13 679	5 272	5 272	26 280	18 224	19 281	20 399
Other (Specify) [2]	8 457	11 304	14 313	7 708	12 201	10 090	16 354	17 303	18 306
Interest and rent on land	20	33	34	27	87	25	20	21	22
Transfers and subsidies to:	**13**	**441**	**898**	**227**	**227**	**322**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	13	441	898	227	227	322	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**170**	**319**	**358**	**651**	**138**	**138**	**784**	**829**	**878**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	170	319	358	651	138	138	784	829	878
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**102 032**	**147 658**	**166 543**	**149 930**	**149 297**	**168 843**	**196 440**	**203 881**	**215 329**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	13	13	14	17	17	17	17
Medical Specialists	-	-	-	1	1	1	1
Total doctors	13	13	14	18	18	18	18
Professional Nurses	97	94	94	108	108	108	108
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	63	135	129	117	120	120	120
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Nurses	160	229	223	225	228	228	228
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pharmicists	8	11	10	11	11	11	11
Pharmacy assistants	5	9	7	2	2	2	2
Radiographers	7	8	6	5	5	5	5
Dieticians	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	1	-	-	8	8	8	8
Occupational therapists	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	4	5	3	3	3	3	3
Psychologists	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Speech and hearing therapists	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Levels: 11 - 12	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Levels: 10 - <	144	149	155	143	140	148	150
Total hospital personnel numbers	350	434	429	426	426	434	436
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	63 039	108 487	117 359	116 510	140 716	144 925	152 953
Unit cost (R thousand)	180	250	274	273	330	334	351

NAME of HOSPITAL: GANYESA DISTRICT HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**48 587**	**49 118**	**49 455**	**49 297**	**49 265**	**53 472**	**62 227**	**64 381**	**67 998**
Equitable share	48 587	49 118	49 455	49 297	49 265	53 472	62 227	64 381	67 998
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**48 587**	**49 118**	**49 455**	**49 297**	**49 265**	**53 472**	**62 227**	**64 381**	**67 998**
Payments									
Current payments	**47 837**	**48 351**	**49 240**	**48 986**	**48 986**	**53 255**	**61 383**	**63 488**	**67 053**
Compensation of employees	34 466	36 823	37 844	37 655	37 655	37 655	44 083	45 185	47 689
Goods and services	13 370	11 527	11 386	11 319	11 319	15 588	17 286	18 288	19 349
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	571	401	715	1 680	1 680	1 680	2 500	2 645	2 798
Contractors	587	385	395	310	97	184	250	265	280
Agency & support/outsourced services	2 571	2 837	3 161	2 450	2 450	3 090	2 700	2 857	3 022
Medical supplies	1 586	1 844	1 229	2 075	2 075	2 400	1 250	1 322	1 399
Medicine	1 742	1 554	2 155	1 960	1 960	5 366	5 261	5 566	5 889
Other (Specify) [2]	6 313	4 507	3 731	2 844	3 057	2 868	5 325	5 634	5 961
Interest and rent on land			10	12	12	12	14	15	16
Transfers and subsidies to:	**238**	**301**	**215**	**100**	**100**	**69**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	238	301	215	100	100	69	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**512**	**467**		**211**	**180**	**148**	**300**	**317**	**336**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	512	467		211	180	148	300	317	336
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**48 587**	**49 118**	**49 455**	**49 297**	**49 265**	**53 472**	**62 227**	**64 381**	**67 998**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	11	9	9	5	5	5	5
Medical Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total doctors	11	9	9	5	5	5	5
Professional Nurses	30	23	22	21	21	21	21
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	45	45	41	35	35	35	35
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	75	68	63	56	56	56	56
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Pharmacy assistants	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Radiographers	1	-	2	1	1	1	1
Dieticians	-	-	1	1	1	1	1
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	6	6	6	6
Occupational therapists	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speech and hearing therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	85	71	75	67	67	67	67
Total hospital personnel numbers	177	150	154	139	139	139	139
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	34 466	36 823	37 844	37 655	44 083	45 185	47 689
Unit cost (R thousand)	195	245	246	271	317	325	343

NAME of HOSPITAL: GELUKSPAN DISTRICT HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**90 504**	**90 874**	**101 038**	**95 082**	**94 773**	**96 651**	**112 897**	**116 431**	**122 941**
Equitable share	90 504	90 874	101 038	95 082	94 773	96 651	112 897	116 431	122 941
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**90 504**	**90 874**	**101 038**	**95 082**	**94 773**	**96 651**	**112 897**	**116 431**	**122 941**
Payments									
Current payments	**88 871**	**88 782**	**99 805**	**94 536**	**94 360**	**95 764**	**112 053**	**115 538**	**121 996**
Compensation of employees	69 411	75 779	80 297	78 464	78 464	78 464	91 329	93 612	98 798
Goods and services	19 460	13 003	19 496	16 072	15 879	17 282	20 710	21 911	23 182
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	2 171	2 443	4 996	2 882	2 091	2 091	2 934	3 105	3 285
Contractors	640	741	1 477	957	607	607	242	256	271
Agency & support/outsourced services	3 393	3 182	5 045	3 153	2 727	3 241	3 240	3 428	3 627
Medical supplies	1 397	1 901	2 654	1 435	2 001	1 964	988	1 045	1 106
Medicine	2 597	- 2 064	- 3 348	3 340	3 340	3 348	5 088	5 383	5 695
Other (Specify) [2]	9 262	6 799	8 672	4 304	5 114	6 031	8 218	8 695	9 199
Interest and rent on land			11		17	18	14	15	16
Transfers and subsidies to:	**1 100**	**1 130**	**1 233**	**156**	**156**	**882**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	1 100	1 130	1 233	156	156	882	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**532**	**962**		**390**	**256**	**5**	**300**	**317**	**336**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	532	962		390	256	5	300	317	336
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**90 504**	**90 874**	**101 038**	**95 082**	**94 773**	**96 651**	**112 897**	**116 431**	**122 941**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	13	16	13	5	5	6	8
Medical Specialists	-	-	-			-	
Total doctors	13	16	13	5	5	6	8
Professional Nurses	64	61	59	52	52	55	60
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	74	71	62	58	58	58	60
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total Nurses	138	132	121	110	110	113	120
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pharmicists	3	2	4	2	2	2	3
Pharmacy assistants	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
Radiographers	4	3	3	1	1	1	1
Dieticians	1	2	2	-	-	1	2
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers				11	11	11	11
Occupational therapists		-	-	-	-	1	1
Optometrists							
Physiotherapists	7	6	6	2	2	3	3
Psychologists		-	-	-	-	-	1
Speech and hearing therapists		-	-	-	-	1	1
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	172	135	141	118	118	120	120
Total hospital personnel numbers	340	297	292	249	249	261	273
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	69 411	75 779	80 297	78 464	91 329	93 612	98 798
Unit cost (R thousand)	204	255	275	315	367	359	362

NAME of HOSPITAL: GENERAL DELAREY HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**115 975**	**120 677**	**116 666**	**111 573**	**111 269**	**116 904**	**124 258**	**128 257**	**135 437**
Equitable share	115 975	120 677	116 666	111 573	111 269	116 904	124 258	128 257	135 437
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**115 975**	**120 677**	**116 666**	**111 573**	**111 269**	**116 904**	**124 258**	**128 257**	**135 437**
Payments									
Current payments	**114 634**	**118 699**	**115 508**	**111 075**	**110 771**	**115 268**	**123 263**	**127 205**	**134 324**
Compensation of employees	81 390	87 328	88 076	87 355	87 355	87 624	97 207	99 638	105 157
Goods and services	33 241	31 365	27 419	23 708	23 404	27 632	26 040	27 550	29 148
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	1 714	3 448	2 908	2 328	2 013	2 311	2 900	3 068	3 246
Contractors	277	825	931	600	700	648	310	328	347
Agency & support/outsourced services	4 038	4 354	5 169	4 664	4 256	3 474	3 553	3 759	3 978
Medical supplies	4 094	5 622	5 043	4 007	4 193	4 678	2 200	2 328	2 463
Medicine	11 652	7 869	6 886	4 025	4 025	9 987	8 025	8 490	8 983
Other (Specify) [2]	11 465	9 247	6 483	8 083	8 216	6 534	9 052	9 577	10 132
Interest and rent on land	2	6	12	12	12	11	16	17	18
Transfers and subsidies to:	**746**	**1 219**	**1 158**	**109**	**109**	**1 246**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	746	1 219	1 158	109	109	1 246	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**595**	**760**		**390**	**390**	**390**	**450**	**476**	**504**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	595	760		390	390	390	450	476	504
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**115 975**	**120 677**	**116 666**	**111 573**	**111 269**	**116 904**	**124 258**	**128 257**	**135 437**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	17	18	14	9	9	10	12
Medical Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total doctors	17	18	14	9	9	9	9
Professional Nurses	71	69	73	67	67	70	75
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	69	67	60	51	51	53	58
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	140	136	133	118	118	123	133
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	5	10	12	10	10	10	10
Pharmacy assistants	2	2	2	3	3	5	5
Radiographers	2	4	5	3	3	3	3
Dieticians	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	11	11	11	11
Occupational therapists	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	-	4	4	1	1	1	1
Psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Speech and hearing therapists	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	39	25	130	118	118	118	118
Total hospital personnel numbers	207	201	302	274	274	285	295
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	81 390	87 328	88 076	87 624	97 207	99 638	105 157
Unit cost (R thousand)	393	434	292	320	355	350	356

NAME of HOSPITAL: JOB SHIMANKANA TABANE HOSPITAL **TYPE: TERTIARY**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**418 609**	**446 718**	**472 633**	**503 695**	**531 613**	**527 241**	**582 085**	**615 846**	**651 565**
Equitable share	344 313	376 924	400 793	419 744	447 663	443 291	494 770	523 467	553 828
Conditional grants	74 296	69 794	71 840	83 950	83 950	83 950	87 315	92 379	97 737
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant	9 072	2 754	6 000	10 375	10 375	10 375	10 000	10 580	11 194
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	22 704	22 827	25 038	26 008	26 008	26 008	27 699	29 305	31 005
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant	42 520	44 213	40 802	47 566	47 566	47 566	49 616	52 494	55 539
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**418 609**	**446 718**	**472 633**	**503 695**	**531 613**	**527 241**	**582 085**	**615 846**	**651 565**
Payments									
Current payments	**412 478**	**438 001**	**471 229**	**493 174**	**521 472**	**521 168**	**575 936**	**609 340**	**644 682**
Compensation of employees	267 103	308 342	329 716	367 943	383 043	383 043	401 265	424 538	449 162
Goods and services	145 352	129 637	141 293	125 230	138 337	138 088	174 651	184 781	195 498
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	17 227	10 422	30 389	46 671	22 983	23 086	27 451	29 043	30 728
Contractors	5 477	2 455	1 584	1 200	1 744	1 308	1 292	1 367	1 446
Agency & support/outsourced services	30 187	29 165	20 097	19 590	20 040	21 893	20 331	21 510	22 758
Medical supplies	35 488	37 964	40 745	20 262	34 175	36 523	50 733	53 675	56 789
Medicine	28 246	17 605	8 888	9 012	9 013	16 950	17 707	18 734	19 821
Other (Specify) [2]	28 725	32 026	39 590	28 495	50 383	38 327	57 137	60 451	63 958
Interest and rent on land	23	21	220		91	37	20	21	22
Transfers and subsidies to:	**1 226**	**1 327**	**1 002**	**1 987**	**1 987**	**1 762**	**1 678**	**1 775**	**1 878**
Municipalities	160								
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	1 066	1 327	1 002	1 987	1 987	1 762	1 678	1 775	1 878
Payments for capital assets	**4 905**	**7 391**	**402**	**8 533**	**8 154**	**4 311**	**4 471**	**4 730**	**5 005**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	4 905	7 391	402	8 533	8 154	4 311	4 471	4 730	5 005
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**418 609**	**446 718**	**472 633**	**503 695**	**531 613**	**527 241**	**582 085**	**615 846**	**651 565**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	82	107	101	101	110	110	110
Medical Specialists	11	10	9	9	14	14	14
Total doctors	93	117	110	110	124	124	124
Professional Nurses	277	276	271	279	285	285	285
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	264	277	252	244	280	280	280
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	541	553	523	523	565	565	565
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	11	11	9	8	12	12	12
Pharmacy assistants	10	6	6	6	10	10	10
Radiographers	17	15	13	14	17	17	17
Dieticians	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	1	-	10	1	1	1
Occupational therapists	6	4	4	1	9	9	9
Optometrists	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Physiotherapists	5	3	4	3	7	7	7
Psychologists	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Speech and hearing therapists	1	2	1	2	3	3	3
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	3	2	2	-	2	2	2
Levels: 10 - <	381	352	355	337	352	352	352
Total hospital personnel numbers	1 076	1 074	1 035	1 021	1 112	1 112	1 112
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	267 103	308 342	329 716	383 043	401 265	424 538	449 162
Unit cost (R thousand)	248	287	319	375	361	382	404

NAME of HOSPITAL: KLERKSDORP/TSHEPONG HOSPITAL **TYPE: TERTIARY**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**775 774**	**787 696**	**838 186**	**814 984**	**835 900**	**854 353**	**927 045**	**980 813**	**1 037 700**
Equitable share	571 137	593 619	633 881	611 397	630 399	648 852	679 533	718 946	760 645
Conditional grants	204 638	194 077	204 305	203 587	205 501	205 501	247 512	261 867	277 055
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant	8 519	3 441	12 453	10 375	10 165	10 165	10 000	10 580	11 194
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	40 485	43 646	44 771	45 424	45 424	45 424	66 226	70 067	74 131
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant	155 633	146 990	147 081	147 788	149 912	149 912	171 285	181 220	191 731
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**775 774**	**787 696**	**838 186**	**814 984**	**835 900**	**854 353**	**927 045**	**980 813**	**1 037 700**
Payments									
Current payments	**744 581**	**774 978**	**825 559**	**797 639**	**821 204**	**837 784**	**910 045**	**962 827**	**1 018 671**
Compensation of employees	479 805	524 397	551 298	579 159	578 909	578 912	635 364	672 216	711 204
Goods and services	264 776	250 580	273 963	218 444	242 259	258 722	274 645	290 575	307 428
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	35 547	32 861	42 953	49 865	19 310	22 763	43 920	46 467	49 162
Contractors	11 604	9 248	8 838	2 299	13 277	12 274	2 708	2 865	3 031
Agency & support/outsourced services	42 514	41 045	64 360	36 349	47 618	55 427	51 113	54 078	57 214
Medical supplies	62 550	67 748	59 605	30 623	56 816	59 727	67 345	71 251	75 384
Medicine	51 252	41 019	36 457	47 263	46 676	47 977	42 174	44 620	47 208
Other (Specify) [2]	61 309	58 659	61 750	52 045	58 562	60 554	67 385	71 293	75 428
Interest and rent on land			298	36	36	149	35	37	39
Transfers and subsidies to:	**2 562**	**2 467**	**3 238**	**1 290**	**1 520**	**3 331**	**1 800**	**1 904**	**2 015**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	2 562	2 467	3 238	1 290	1 520	3 331	1 800	1 904	2 015
Payments for capital assets	**28 631**	**10 252**	**9 390**	**16 055**	**13 175**	**13 239**	**15 200**	**16 082**	**17 014**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	28 631	10 252	9 390	16 055	13 175	13 239	15 200	16 082	17 014
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**775 774**	**787 696**	**838 186**	**814 984**	**835 900**	**854 353**	**927 045**	**980 813**	**1 037 700**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	121	129	120	142	142	142	142
Medical Specialists	34	43	44	28	28	28	28
Total doctors	155	172	164	170	170	170	170
Professional Nurses	320	343	323	325	325	325	325
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	422	453	424	388	388	388	388
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	742	796	747	713	713	713	713
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	30	31	30	30	30	30	30
Pharmacy assistants	10	14	14	13	13	13	13
Radiographers	28	28	26	21	21	21	21
Dieticians	4	5	3	4	4	4	4
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	1	-	1	18	18	18	18
Occupational therapists	11	9	10	6	6	6	6
Optometrists	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Physiotherapists	9	8	7	4	4	4	4
Psychologists	6	7	7	6	6	6	6
Speech and hearing therapists	4	5	3	3	3	3	3
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	4	3	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	667	653	688	616	616	616	616
Total hospital personnel numbers	1 674	1 733	1 703	1 607	1 607	1 607	1 607
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	479 805	524 397	551 298	578 912	635 364	672 216	711 204
Unit cost (R thousand)	287	303	324	360	395	418	443

NAME of HOSPITAL: KOSTER HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national			**53 438**	**43 522**	**43 353**	**44 625**	**56 509**	**58 395**	**61 670**
Equitable share			53 438	43 522	43 353	44 625	56 509	58 395	61 670
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts			**53 438**	**43 522**	**43 353**	**44 625**	**56 509**	**58 395**	**61 670**
Payments									
Current payments			**53 394**	**43 282**	**43 282**	**44 376**	**55 769**	**57 612**	**60 841**
Compensation of employees			34 700	33 883	33 883	33 883	42 165	43 219	45 613
Goods and services			18 680	9 384	9 384	10 480	13 590	14 379	15 212
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services			1 702	1 068	1 068	985	1 637	1 732	1 832
Contractors			31	354	210	158	141	149	158
Agency & support/outsourced services			3 170	1 965	2 025	1 864	2 126	2 250	2 380
Medical supplies			2 019	1 582	1 677	1 441	1 087	1 150	1 217
Medicine			6 802	1 443	1 443	3 463	4 530	4 793	5 071
Other (Specify) [2]			4 954	2 972	2 961	2 570	4 069	4 305	4 555
Interest and rent on land			14	16	16	12	14	15	16
Transfers and subsidies to:			**44**	**59**	**59**	**250**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households			44	59	59	250	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets				**181**	**13**		**196**	**207**	**219**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment				181	13		196	207	219
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments			**53 438**	**43 522**	**43 353**	**44 625**	**56 509**	**58 395**	**61 670**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners		5	5	3	3	3	3
Medical Specialists				1	1	1	1
Total doctors	0	5	5	4	4	4	4
Professional Nurses		29	29	31	31	31	31
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses		29	28	24	24	24	24
Student nurses							
Total Nurses	0	58	57	55	55	55	55
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists		3	3	3	3	3	3
Pharmacy assistants		1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiographers		1	1	1	1	1	1
Dieticians		1	1	1	1	1	1
Environmental health							
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers				4	4	4	4
Occupational therapists			-	-	-	-	-
Optometrists							
Physiotherapists			-	-	-	-	-
Psychologists			-	-	-	-	-
Speech and hearing therapists			-	-	-	-	-
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >							
Levels: 11 - 12			-	-	-	-	-
Levels: 10 - <		50	52	43	43	43	43
Total hospital personnel numbers	0	119	120	112	112	112	112
Total personnel cost (R thousand)			34 700	33 883	42 165	43 219	45 613
Unit cost (R thousand)			289	303	376	386	407

NAME of HOSPITAL: LEHURUTSHE DISTRICT HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**104 722**	**111 823**	**117 149**	**104 554**	**104 365**	**110 194**	**125 487**	**129 483**	**136 727**
Equitable share	104 722	111 823	117 149	104 554	104 365	110 194	125 487	129 483	136 727
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**104 722**	**111 823**	**117 149**	**104 554**	**104 365**	**110 194**	**125 487**	**129 483**	**136 727**
Payments									
Current payments	**103 490**	**110 834**	**116 480**	**104 031**	**103 976**	**109 722**	**124 699**	**128 648**	**135 845**
Compensation of employees	73 401	79 469	85 956	84 757	84 757	84 757	99 492	101 979	107 629
Goods and services	30 087	31 359	30 520	19 248	19 192	24 953	25 191	26 652	28 198
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	2 623	2 812	2 493	2 000	2 412	2 412	2 406	2 545	2 693
Contractors	622	514	573	386	386	385	164	174	184
Agency & support/outsourced services	5 806	6 640	7 366	4 883	4 188	4 148	4 085	4 322	4 573
Medical supplies	4 249	5 342	5 002	5 411	3 503	4 959	1 800	1 904	2 015
Medicine	7 811	8 293	5 996	1 960	1 960	7 052	10 490	11 099	11 742
Other (Specify) [2]	8 976	7 758	9 090	4 609	6 744	5 997	6 246	6 608	6 992
Interest and rent on land	3	6	4	26	26	13	16	17	18
Transfers and subsidies to:	**530**	**290**	**669**	**134**	**134**	**472**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	530	290	669	134	134	472	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**702**	**700**		**390**	**256**		**244**	**258**	**273**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	702	700		390	256		244	258	273
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**104 722**	**111 823**	**117 149**	**104 554**	**104 365**	**110 194**	**125 487**	**129 483**	**136 727**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	10	21	20	7	7	7	7
Medical Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total doctors	10	21	20	7	7	7	7
Professional Nurses	43	64	69	67	67	67	67
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	42	64	60	49	49	49	49
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	85	128	129	116	116	116	116
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	1	4	4	4	4	4	4
Pharmacy assistants	4	7	7	6	6	6	6
Radiographers	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
Dieticians	1	2	3	2	2	2	2
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	8	8	8	8
Occupational therapists	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speech and hearing therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >							
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	81	122	127	117	117	117	117
Total hospital personnel numbers	187	292	298	266	266	266	266
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	73 401	79 469	85 956	84 757	99 492	101 979	107 629
Unit cost (R thousand)	393	272	288	319	374	383	405

NAME of HOSPITAL: MAFIKENG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL **TYPE: PROVINCIAL**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**380 503**	**408 543**	**430 261**	**479 243**	**463 889**	**467 808**	**553 422**	**585 521**	**619 481**
Equitable share	317 959	353 441	370 692	409 016	393 239	397 158	480 032	507 874	537 330
Conditional grants	62 544	55 102	59 569	70 228	70 650	70 650	73 390	77 647	82 150
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant	8 261	2 651	6 231	10 375	10 375	10 375	10 000	10 580	11 194
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	18 091	15 925	16 529	17 543	17 543	17 543	18 885	19 980	21 139
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant	36 193	36 526	36 808	42 309	42 731	42 731	44 505	47 087	49 818
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**380 503**	**408 543**	**430 261**	**479 243**	**463 889**	**467 808**	**553 422**	**585 521**	**619 481**
Payments									
Current payments	**372 833**	**400 944**	**422 309**	**469 780**	**454 187**	**459 998**	**546 065**	**577 737**	**611 246**
Compensation of employees	258 547	289 578	296 039	354 389	330 304	330 304	413 534	437 519	462 896
Goods and services	114 286	111 367	126 248	115 331	123 823	129 679	132 513	140 199	148 331
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	11 028	9 943	12 445	34 594	20 601	21 895	26 449	27 983	29 606
Contractors	6 802	8 684	4 468		5 853	5 648	2 500	2 645	2 798
Agency & support/outsourced services	11 692	14 839	17 296	17 358	16 686	15 660	16 100	17 034	18 022
Medical supplies	30 369	29 211	44 182	19 592	37 602	38 423	32 565	34 454	36 452
Medicine	15 483	19 382	14 990	17 238	16 718	26 067	18 681	19 764	20 911
Other (Specify) [2]	38 911	29 307	32 866	26 549	26 361	21 986	36 219	38 319	40 542
Interest and rent on land			23	60	60	15	17	18	19
Transfers and subsidies to:	**823**	**2 336**	**1 843**	**2 814**	**2 814**	**1 434**	**982**	**1 039**	**1 099**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	823	2 336	1 843	2 814	2 814	1 434	982	1 039	1 099
Payments for capital assets	**6 847**	**5 263**	**6 108**	**6 649**	**6 888**	**6 376**	**6 375**	**6 745**	**7 136**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	6 847	5 263	6 108	6 649	6 888	6 376	6 375	6 745	7 136
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**380 503**	**408 543**	**430 261**	**479 243**	**463 889**	**467 808**	**553 422**	**585 521**	**619 481**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	81	77	70	85	85	85	85
Medical Specialists	7	11	11	12	12	12	12
Total doctors	88	88	81	97	97	97	97
Professional Nurses	214	190	191	193	193	193	193
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	213	181	174	156	156	156	156
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	427	371	365	349	349	349	349
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	10	11	11	12	12	12	12
Pharmacy assistants	11	9	8	6	6	6	6
Radiographers	14	13	13	6	6	6	6
Dieticians	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	14	14	14	14
Occupational therapists	3	1	1	2	2	2	2
Optometrists	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Physiotherapists	7	7	7	2	2	2	2
Psychologists	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Speech and hearing therapists	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	-	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	342	285	294	256	256	256	256
Total hospital personnel numbers	914	796	790	752	753	753	753
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	258 547	289 578	296 039	330 304	413 534	437 519	462 896
Unit cost (R thousand)	283	364	375	439	549	581	615

NAME of HOSPITAL: MOSES KOTANE HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**166 239**	**176 713**	**184 343**	**178 013**	**177 774**	**182 844**	**230 151**	**237 785**	**251 115**
Equitable share	166 239	176 713	184 343	178 013	177 774	182 844	230 151	237 785	251 115
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**166 239**	**176 713**	**184 343**	**178 013**	**177 774**	**182 844**	**230 151**	**237 785**	**251 115**
Payments									
Current payments	**165 086**	**174 742**	**182 402**	**177 023**	**177 023**	**179 954**	**228 806**	**236 361**	**249 609**
Compensation of employees	129 361	142 940	145 153	143 601	143 601	143 601	173 186	177 516	187 350
Goods and services	35 696	31 768	37 183	33 388	33 388	36 325	55 602	58 827	62 239
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	1 957	2 580	6 846	4 365	4 365	4 327	6 759	7 151	7 566
Contractors	225	312	108	500	380	332	587	621	657
Agency & support/outsourced services	4 984	6 204	5 309	8 040	6 840	6 084	8 576	9 073	9 600
Medical supplies	6 567	6 602	10 336	6 576	6 501	7 111	4 449	4 707	4 980
Medicine	10 813	6 599	4 261	5 825	5 825	10 132	19 142	20 252	21 426
Other (Specify) [2]	11 150	9 472	10 323	8 083	9 478	8 338	16 089	17 022	18 010
Interest and rent on land	29	34	65	34	34	28	18	19	20
Transfers and subsidies to:	**957**	**1 540**	**1 868**	**250**	**250**	**2 418**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	957	1 540	1 868	250	250	2 418	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**196**	**431**	**73**	**740**	**500**	**472**	**801**	**847**	**897**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	196	431	73	740	500	472	801	847	897
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**166 239**	**176 713**	**184 343**	**178 013**	**177 774**	**182 844**	**230 151**	**237 785**	**251 115**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	28	16	17	12	12	12	12
Medical Specialists	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total doctors	30	17	18	14	14	14	14
Professional Nurses	134	114	120	122	122	122	122
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	160	136	129	115	115	115	115
Student nurses	-	-	-				
Total Nurses	294	250	249	237	237	237	237
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	4	4	5	6	6	6	6
Pharmacy assistants	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Radiographers	10	4	2	2	2	2	2
Dieticians	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
Environmental health	-	-		-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	1	12	12	12	12
Occupational therapists	5	4	3	3	3	3	3
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	8	4	2	1	1	1	1
Psychologists	-	1	1	2	2	2	2
Speech and hearing therapists	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >							
Levels: 11 - 12	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	220	229	244	217	217	217	217
Total hospital personnel numbers	582	524	535	504	504	504	504
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	129 361	142 940	145 153	143 601	173 186	177 516	187 350
Unit cost (R thousand)	222	273	271	285	344	352	372

NAME of HOSPITAL: NIC BODENSTEIN HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**60 444**	**65 166**	**72 650**	**68 046**	**68 031**	**68 020**	**88 995**	**92 203**	**97 393**
Equitable share	60 444	65 166	72 650	68 046	68 031	68 020	88 995	92 203	97 393
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**60 444**	**65 166**	**72 650**	**68 046**	**68 031**	**68 020**	**88 995**	**92 203**	**97 393**
Payments									
Current payments	**59 951**	**64 730**	**72 340**	**67 559**	**67 559**	**67 549**	**88 037**	**91 189**	**96 320**
Compensation of employees	43 881	49 145	50 867	50 072	50 072	50 072	59 226	60 707	64 070
Goods and services	16 069	15 586	21 458	17 477	17 477	17 477	28 798	30 468	32 235
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	1 700	2 314	3 219	2 238	2 082	2 082	3 461	3 662	3 874
Contractors	498	729	606	719	395	395	473	501	530
Agency & support/outsourced services	3 306	3 350	3 757	3 941	2 231	2 231	3 668	3 881	4 106
Medical supplies	1 768	1 749	2 805	3 368	2 255	2 255	2 828	2 992	3 166
Medicine	1 506	1 330	3 502	2 894	2 894	2 894	6 981	7 386	7 814
Other (Specify) [2]	7 292	6 115	7 570	4 316	7 620	7 620	11 386	12 046	12 745
Interest and rent on land	1		14	11	11		13	14	15
Transfers and subsidies to:	**192**	**201**	**310**	**124**	**124**	**121**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	192	201	310	124	124	121	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**301**	**235**		**363**	**348**	**350**	**414**	**438**	**463**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	301	235		363	348	350	414	438	463
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**60 444**	**65 166**	**72 650**	**68 046**	**68 031**	**68 020**	**88 995**	**92 203**	**97 393**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	12	10	9	6	6	6	6
Medical Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total doctors	12	10	9	6	6	6	6
Professional Nurses	37	37	33	31	31	31	31
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	52	47	46	44	44	44	44
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	89	84	79	75	75	75	75
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
Pharmacy assistants	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiographers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Dieticians	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	5	5	5	5
Occupational therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speech and hearing therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >							
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Levels: 10 - <	110	93	92	81	81	81	81
Total hospital personnel numbers	216	194	187	171	171	171	171
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	43 881	49 145	50 867	50 072	59 226	60 707	64 070
Unit cost (R thousand)	203	253	272	293	346	355	375

NAME of HOSPITAL: POTCH PRIMARY HOSPITAL **TYPE: PROVINCIAL**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**261 540**	**283 849**	**314 910**	**302 211**	**318 224**	**310 551**	**286 055**	**302 646**	**320 200**
Equitable share	244 901	270 386	303 201	288 845	304 858	297 185	286 055	302 646	320 200
Conditional grants	16 638	13 463	11 710	13 366	13 366	13 366			
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant	5 224								
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	11 414	13 463	11 710	13 366	13 366	13 366			
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**261 540**	**283 849**	**314 910**	**302 211**	**318 224**	**310 551**	**286 055**	**302 646**	**320 200**
Payments									
Current payments	**260 780**	**281 559**	**314 311**	**295 225**	**311 375**	**303 741**	**285 389**	**301 942**	**319 455**
Compensation of employees	176 205	202 502	216 971	200 680	208 565	208 565	199 336	210 898	223 130
Goods and services	84 566	79 056	97 336	94 485	102 750	95 173	86 036	91 026	96 306
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	13 424	10 751	21 327	24 914	18 414	19 078	15 450	16 346	17 294
Contractors	2 700	2 927	2 076	176	5 117	1 695	4 800	5 078	5 373
Agency & support/outsourced services	7 998	9 592	9 592	10 310	11 319	10 550	17 060	18 049	19 096
Medical supplies	19 216	21 116	21 116	16 890	24 308	19 540	10 553	11 165	11 813
Medicine	12 514	8 183	8 183	18 560	15 560	12 373	9 910	10 485	11 093
Other (Specify) [2]	28 715	26 487	35 042	23 635	28 031	31 937	28 263	29 903	31 637
Interest and rent on land	9	1	3	60	60	4	17	18	19
Transfers and subsidies to:	**489**	**294**	**600**	**653**	**653**	**622**	**666**	**704**	**745**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	489	294	600	653	653	622	666	704	745
Payments for capital assets	**271**	**1 997**		**6 333**	**6 196**	**6 188**			
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	271	1 997		6 333	6 196	6 188			
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**261 540**	**283 849**	**314 910**	**302 211**	**318 224**	**310 551**	**286 055**	**302 646**	**320 200**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	53	54	47	79	79	79	79
Medical Specialists	5	10	8	7	7	7	7
Total doctors	58	64	55	86	86	86	86
Professional Nurses	152	148	150	151	151	151	151
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	228	214	197	191	191	191	191
Student nurses	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Total Nurses	380	362	347	342	342	342	342
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Pharmicists	7	8	8	7	7	7	7
Pharmacy assistants	6	4	4	4	4	4	4
Radiographers	11	10	8	10	10	10	10
Dieticians	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
Environmental health	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	11	11	11	11
Occupational therapists	5	5	5	4	4	4	4
Optometrists	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Physiotherapists	6	3	3	2	2	2	2
Psychologists	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Speech and hearing therapists	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Levels: 10 - <	355	301	316	278	278	278	278
Total hospital personnel numbers	836	766	755	752	752	752	752
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	176 205	202 502	216 971	208 565	199 336	210 898	223 130
Unit cost (R thousand)	211	264	287	277	265	280	297

NAME of HOSPITAL: SCHWEIZER-RENEKE HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**48 119**	**43 924**	**47 877**	**45 328**	**45 112**	**45 324**	**57 693**	**59 675**	**63 022**
Equitable share	48 119	43 924	47 877	45 328	45 112	45 324	57 693	59 675	63 022
Conditional grants									
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**48 119**	**43 924**	**47 877**	**45 328**	**45 112**	**45 324**	**57 693**	**59 675**	**63 022**
Payments									
Current payments	**47 399**	**43 052**	**47 733**	**45 076**	**45 076**	**45 074**	**56 849**	**58 782**	**62 077**
Compensation of employees	30 887	32 393	31 916	31 536	31 536	31 536	41 344	42 378	44 721
Goods and services	16 512	10 659	15 810	13 533	13 533	13 533	15 491	16 389	17 340
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	380	500	572	1 539	279	100	2 000	2 116	2 239
Contractors	501	527	470	1 021	931	773	236	250	264
Agency & support/outsourced services	2 017	2 006	3 029	2 250	2 320	2 322	1 810	1 915	2 026
Medical supplies	1 739	1 347	1 786	2 151	1 525	1 780	1 815	1 920	2 032
Medicine	3 660	1 017	3 178	2 985	2 985	3 150	3 250	3 439	3 638
Other (Specify) [2]	8 214	5 262	6 774	3 587	5 493	5 408	6 380	6 750	7 141
Interest and rent on land			7	6	6	4	14	15	16
Transfers and subsidies to:	**232**	**495**	**80**	**36**	**36**	**38**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	232	495	80	36	36	38	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**488**	**377**	**63**	**216**		**212**	**300**	**317**	**336**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	488	377	63	216		212	300	317	336
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**48 119**	**43 924**	**47 877**	**45 328**	**45 112**	**45 324**	**57 693**	**59 675**	**63 022**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	11	7	8	4	4	4	4
Medical Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total doctors	11	7	8	4	4	4	4
Professional Nurses	27	23	24	23	23	23	23
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	29	23	20	27	27	27	27
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	56	46	44	50	50	50	50
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	2	3	3	2	2	2	2
Pharmacy assistants	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Radiographers	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
Dieticians	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	6	6	6	6
Occupational therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speech and hearing therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >							
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Levels: 10 - <	70	52	56	50	50	50	50
Total hospital personnel numbers	144	113	116	115	115	115	115
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	30 887	32 393	31 916	31 536	41 344	42 378	44 721
Unit cost (R thousand)	214	287	275	274	360	369	389

NAME of HOSPITAL: TAUNG HOSPITAL **TYPE: DISTRICT**

Hospital budget summary

	Outcome			Main appropriation	Adjusted appropriation	Revised estimate	Medium-term estimates		
R thousand	**2013/14**	**2014/15**	**2015/16**		**2016/17**		**2017/18**	**2018/19**	**2019/20**
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**139 284**	**142 375**	**155 131**	**136 965**	**136 757**	**148 967**	**175 824**	**181 458**	**191 600**
Equitable share	139 063	142 375	155 131	136 965	136 757	148 967	175 824	181 458	191 600
Conditional grants	222								
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant	222								
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant									
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**139 284**	**142 375**	**155 131**	**136 965**	**136 757**	**148 967**	**175 824**	**181 458**	**191 600**
Payments									
Current payments	**138 421**	**141 153**	**153 903**	**136 285**	**136 285**	**148 363**	**174 927**	**180 509**	**190 596**
Compensation of employees	109 041	113 274	116 863	116 893	116 893	116 893	138 292	141 749	149 588
Goods and services	29 380	27 879	37 034	19 384	19 373	31 451	36 616	38 740	40 986
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	1 133	1 075	2 660	2 500	2 500	2 085	3 458	3 659	3 871
Contractors	229	167	303	210	260	255	200	212	224
Agency & support/outsourced services	7 629	8 022	9 563	5 372	4 933	4 995	5 967	6 313	6 679
Medical supplies	3 963	3 998	4 082	4 382	2 782	3 264	2 224	2 352	2 489
Medicine	2 125	2 795	9 897	2 450	2 450	13 959	13 614	14 404	15 239
Other (Specify) [2]	14 302	11 823	10 529	4 469	6 448	6 893	11 153	11 800	12 485
Interest and rent on land			6	8	19	19	19	20	21
Transfers and subsidies to:	**397**	**801**	**1 112**	**180**	**180**	**312**	**544**	**576**	**609**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	397	801	1 112	180	180	312	544	576	609
Payments for capital assets	**466**	**421**	**115**	**500**	**292**	**292**	**353**	**373**	**395**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	466	421	115	500	292	292	353	373	395
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**139 284**	**142 375**	**155 131**	**136 965**	**136 757**	**148 967**	**175 824**	**181 458**	**191 600**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	**As at 31 March 2014**	**As at 31 March 2015**	**As at 31 March 2016**	**As at 31 March 2017**	**As at 31 March 2018**	**As at 31 March 2019**	**As at 31 March 2020**
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	15	10	10	7	7	7	7
Medical Specialists	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Total doctors	17	12	12	8	8	8	8
Professional Nurses	119	91	110	105	105	105	105
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	159	136	114	105	105	105	105
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	278	227	224	210	210	210	210
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
Pharmacy assistants	4	4	6	6	6	6	6
Radiographers	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Dieticians	2	-	1	1	1	1	1
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	6	6	6	6
Occupational therapists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Psychologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Speech and hearing therapists	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >							
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	262	218	220	190	190	190	190
Total hospital personnel numbers	572	468	471	428	428	428	428
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	109 041	113 274	116 863	116 893	138 292	141 749	149 588
Unit cost (R thousand)	191	242	248	273	323	331	350

NAME of HOSPITAL: VRYBURG HOSPITAL **TYPE: PROVINCIAL**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**117 684**	**128 831**	**143 194**	**168 232**	**172 853**	**169 083**	**195 278**	**206 604**	**218 587**
Equitable share	104 321	122 313	131 913	152 202	157 433	153 663	178 894	189 270	200 247
Conditional grants	13 363	6 518	11 281	16 029	15 419	15 419	16 384	17 335	18 340
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant	8 743	2 513	5 536	10 375	9 765	9 765	10 000	10 580	11 194
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	4 620	4 005	5 744	5 654	5 654	5 654	6 384	6 755	7 146
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant									
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**117 684**	**128 831**	**143 194**	**168 232**	**172 853**	**169 083**	**195 278**	**206 604**	**218 587**
Payments									
Current payments	**114 746**	**127 671**	**142 621**	**159 037**	**164 963**	**164 908**	**194 457**	**205 735**	**217 668**
Compensation of employees	87 526	98 967	103 743	98 495	99 595	99 595	122 518	129 624	137 142
Goods and services	27 220	28 704	38 780	60 482	65 307	65 307	71 922	76 094	80 507
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	2 165	3 737	4 670	21 265	8 285	8 285	18 436	19 505	20 637
Contractors	2 658	3 505	1 214		4 669	3 275	5 000	5 290	5 597
Agency & support/outsourced services	3 026	4 836	8 309	10 243	8 155	8 300	10 440	11 046	11 686
Medical supplies	4 354	4 420	6 353	5 731	9 999	8 995	8 960	9 480	10 030
Medicine	1 888	3 949	3 583	5 684	5 684	5 510	7 940	8 401	8 888
Other (Specify) [2]	13 130	8 258	14 652	17 558	28 515	30 942	21 146	22 373	23 670
Interest and rent on land			98	60	60	6	17	18	19
Transfers and subsidies to:	**328**	**166**	**573**	**2 568**	**2 503**	**372**	**731**	**773**	**818**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	328	166	573	2 568	2 503	372	731	773	818
Payments for capital assets	**2 610**	**994**		**6 626**	**5 388**	**3 802**	**91**	**96**	**101**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	2 610	994		6 626	5 388	3 802	91	96	101
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**117 684**	**128 831**	**143 194**	**168 232**	**172 853**	**169 083**	**195 278**	**206 604**	**218 587**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	35	27	22	25	25	25	25
Medical Specialists	8	3	2	0	0	0	0
Total doctors	43	30	24	25	25	25	25
Professional Nurses	66	59	64	61	61	61	61
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	107	101	94	70	70	70	70
Student nurses	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Total Nurses	173	160	158	131	131	131	131
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene							
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Pharmicists	8	8	8	7	7	7	7
Pharmacy assistants	7	6	5	4	4	4	4
Radiographers	9	5	8	4	4	4	4
Dieticians	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
Environmental health	-	-	-	0	0	0	0
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	7	7	7	7
Occupational therapists	3	2	2	1	1	1	1
Optometrists	1	-	-	1	1	1	1
Physiotherapists	5	6	5	3	3	3	3
Psychologists	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Speech and hearing therapists	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Levels: 10 - <	159	135	136	126	126	126	126
Total hospital personnel numbers	413	358	352	313	313	313	313
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	87 526	98 967	103 743	99 595	122 518	129 624	137 142
Unit cost (R thousand)	212	276	295	318	391	414	438

NAME of HOSPITAL: WITRAND HOSPITAL **TYPE: PSYCHIATRIC**

Hospital budget summary

R thousand	Outcome 2013/14	Outcome 2014/15	Outcome 2015/16	Main appropriation 2016/17	Adjusted appropriation 2016/17	Revised estimate 2016/17	Medium-term estimates 2017/18	Medium-term estimates 2018/19	Medium-term estimates 2019/20
Receipts									
Transfer receipts from national	**252 754**	**275 336**	**289 625**	**276 072**	**287 509**	**288 006**	**323 303**	**350 684**	**372 350**
Equitable share	242 299	264 200	274 876	257 980	271 542	272 038	316 606	343 598	364 853
Conditional grants	10 455	11 136	14 749	18 092	15 968	15 968	6 698	7 086	7 497
Comprehensive HIV and Aids Grant									
Health Infrastructure Grant									
Health Professions Training and Development Grant	1 415	2 601	3 305	3 570	3 570	3 570	3 599	3 808	4 029
Hospital Revitalisation Grant									
National Health Insurance Grant									
National Tertiary Services Grant	9 039	8 535	11 445	14 522	12 398	12 398	3 098	3 278	3 468
Nursing Colleges and Schools Grant									
Funds from Provincial Own Revenue									
Total receipts	**252 754**	**275 336**	**289 625**	**276 072**	**287 509**	**288 006**	**323 303**	**350 684**	**372 350**
Payments									
Current payments	**248 112**	**271 577**	**288 181**	**273 251**	**284 677**	**284 626**	**318 937**	**346 065**	**367 463**
Compensation of employees	202 691	216 265	221 755	220 393	223 393	223 393	247 151	270 062	287 051
Goods and services	45 419	55 311	66 394	52 806	61 232	61 232	71 764	75 979	80 387
of which [1]									
Consultants and professional services: Laboratory Services	1 208	1 135	1 325	1 858	1 308	1 167	1 402	1 483	1 569
Contractors	260	316	275	110	558	574	714	756	800
Agency & support/outsourced services	15 931	24 993	34 980	24 952	26 767	26 700	27 216	28 795	30 465
Medical supplies	3 552	3 792	2 734	6 425	4 353	4 353	5 354	5 665	5 993
Medicine	4 128	2 738	3 082	5 401	3 902	3 902	3 278	3 469	3 670
Other (Specify) [2]	20 340	22 336	23 996	14 059	24 344	24 535	33 799	35 812	37 890
Interest and rent on land	1	2	33	52	52	1	23	24	25
Transfers and subsidies to:	**2 092**	**1 384**	**1 216**	**531**	**531**	**1 132**	**916**	**969**	**1 025**
Municipalities									
Departmental agencies and accounts									
Higher education institutions									
Foreign governments and international organisations									
Public corporations and private enterprises									
Non-profit institutions									
Households	2 092	1 384	1 216	531	531	1 132	916	969	1 025
Payments for capital assets	**2 549**	**2 375**	**227**	**2 290**	**2 301**	**2 248**	**3 450**	**3 650**	**3 862**
Buildings and other fixed structures									
Machinery and equipment	2 549	2 375	227	2 290	2 301	2 248	3 450	3 650	3 862
Heritage assets									
Specialised military assets									
Biological assets									
Land and sub-soil assets									
Software and other intangible assets									
Payments for financial assets									
Unallocated contingency reserve									
Total Payments	**252 754**	**275 336**	**289 625**	**276 072**	**287 509**	**288 006**	**323 303**	**350 684**	**372 350**
Surplus/(deficit) before financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Financing									
Roll-overs									
Other (Specify)									
Surplus/(deficit) after financing	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**

Summary of personnel numbers and costs

Personnel numbers	As at 31 March 2014	As at 31 March 2015	As at 31 March 2016	As at 31 March 2017	As at 31 March 2018	As at 31 March 2019	As at 31 March 2020
Professional							
Medical Practitioners	13	11	8	12	12	12	12
Medical Specialists	3	4	4	2	2	2	2
Total doctors	16	15	12	14	14	14	14
Professional Nurses	158	130	124	135	135	135	135
Nursing assistants and pupil nurses	392	337	313	289	289	289	289
Student nurses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Nurses	550	467	437	424	424	424	424
Dentists, dental therapy, oral hygiene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ambulance personnel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmicists	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Pharmacy assistants	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Radiographers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dieticians	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Environmental health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health sciences, medical technicians and researchers	-	-	-	10	10	10	10
Occupational therapists	9	8	8	6	6	6	6
Optometrists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists	9	6	5	4	4	4	4
Psychologists	13	10	8	7	7	7	7
Speech and hearing therapists	6	4	3	3	3	3	3
Administrative							
Levels: 13 - >	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 11 - 12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Levels: 10 - <	591	430	491	441	441	441	441
Total hospital personnel numbers	1 206	952	976	921	921	921	921
Total personnel cost (R thousand)	202 691	216 265	221 755	223 393	247 151	270 062	287 051
Unit cost (R thousand)	168	227	227	243	268	293	312